

PRACTICAL

# ELECTRONICS

AUGUST 1977

40p

Can you  
beat it?

**MIND V MACHINE**

**PE  
Mastermind**

**PE  
Mastermind**

Also inside...

**CAPACITANCE / RESISTANCE METER · CLOCK AUTO DIMMER**

# RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE

## R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. A mono kit or a stereo kit. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors with printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec 10W output into 8 ohms, 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20c/s to 30kc/s, input 100mV, high imp. Size 9 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. A/C mains operated.

Mono kit **£11.25** Stereo kit **£18** Post 45p  
Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.



## ELAC 10 inch

Ribbed cone. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s Bass resonance 55 c/s. 10W. 15 ohm impedance. **£4.50**

## MAINS TRANSFORMERS

ALL POST 50p each

250-0-250V 70mA, 6.3, 2A **£2.85**  
 250-0-250 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A or 5V 2A **£4.60**  
 250-0-350 80mA, 6.3V 3.5A, 6.3V 1A or 5V 2A **£5.80**  
 300-0-300 120mA 2x6.3V 2A C.T., 6.3V 2A **£8.50**  
 220V 40mA, 6.3V 2A **£1.75p**  
 HEATER TRANS. 6.3V 3A. **£1.45** 1 amp. 85p  
 GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE  
 Tapped outputs at 2A 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 15, 24 and 30V **£5.30**  
 1A 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£5.30**  
 2A, 6, 8, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£8.50**  
 3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£14.50**  
 5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60 **£14.50**  
 5, 8, 10, 16V 1A **£2** 12V 100mA **£1** 0V 1A **£1**  
 12V 300mA **£1** 12V 500mA **£1** 12V 750mA **£1**  
 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V **£2.85** 20V 3A **£2**  
 40V 2A **£2.85** 30V 5A + 34V 2A ct. **£3.45**  
 20-0-20V 1A **£2.95** 30V 1A **£2.75** 20V 1A **£2.20**  
 60V 40V 20V or 20-0-20V 1A **£3.50**  
 AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W **£5**; 250W **£8**; 400W **£7**; 500W **£8**  
 CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250V for 6 or 12V 1A **£2.75**; 4A **£4.60**  
 FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS. 6 or 12V outputs 1A 40p; 2A 55p; 4A 85p.

## R.C.S. STABILISED POWER PACK KIT

All parts including printed circuit and instructions to build this unit. Voltages available: 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V. Up to 100mA output. Post **£2.95** 45p.  
Please state voltage required.

## R.C.S. STEREO FM TUNER



This completely cased mains powered Hi-Fi Tuner with brushed aluminium fascia is British made using the latest circuitry. Bargain. Post 40p  
Kuba Stereo Tuner/Amplifier Chassis. Brand new **£38.50**

BARGAIN 3W AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 18 volt battery operated. **£3.95**

## WAFER HEATING ELEMENTS

Size 10 1/2 x 8 1/2 x 1/2 in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.

ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR **£1.50**)  
ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity.

## E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. 10W. State 2 or 8 ohm. As illustrated. Post 46p

**15W model £8.50**

8 ohms. Post 65p

**20W model £9.50**

4 or 8 or 15 ohms. Post 65p



## BAKER MAJOR 12 £15

Post £1-00



30-14,500 c/s. 12in double cone woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W. NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms must be stated.

Module kit, 30-17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. **£19**

Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1-60

## "BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups and discos. Useful response 30-15,000 c/s. Bass Resonance 55 c/s.

GROUP "25" **£12**  
12in 30W  
4, 8 or 16 ohms Post £1

GROUP "35" **£14**  
12in 40W  
4, 8 or 16 ohms Post £1

GROUP 50/12in **£21**  
60W 4, 8 or 16 ohms with aluminium presence dome Post £1-60

GROUP "50" **£26**  
15in 75W  
8 or 16 ohms Post £1-60

Disco, Group + PA Cabinets in stock. Send for Leaflet. Cabinet Fittings, Handles, Corners, Feet, Coverings. Material all in stock.



## BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR MIXER AMPLIFIER

Ideal for Groups, Discos, P.A. and Musical Instruments. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 4/8/16 ohm a.c. Mains. Separate treble and bass controls. **£68** Post £1-50



## NEW 'DISCO 100 WATT' £52

ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHASSIS 2 inputs, 4 outputs separate volume treble and bass controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis. BLACK CARRYING CABINET AVAILABLE £9.

## PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1,000W channels. As featured in Practical Wireless. **£14.00** CABINET extra £3.

## GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

18,000 c/s. 25W 8 ohm. Price **£3.25**  
E.M.I. 5in. mid range 25W **£4.95**  
E.M.I. 13 x 8 in. 25W Bass Unit **£8.50**

## R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Professional model. Four inputs. Treble, Bass, Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco, P.A. or groups. **£85**  
S.A.E. for details. 3 speaker outputs. 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. 100V line to order. plus £2.50 carr Suitable carrying case £16.50.

## LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p.  
500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p.  
1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p.  
2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p; 50V 57p.  
2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p.  
3900mF 100V 41.5p; 4700mF 63V 41.2p.  
5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 25V 75p; 35V 85p.

## RCS STEREO PRE-AMP KIT

Complete kit includes all component, volume control and P.C. board. High, medium and low inputs per channel can be ganged to make Multiway Mixers **£2.95**.

## BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in, 10in or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. A.c. 200/250V. Size 13 1/2 x 11 1/2 in. Above motor board 3 1/2 in. Below motor board 2 1/2 in. With STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE. **£11-95**



Single Player version **£13.50**. All Post 75p  
DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER Balanced Arm **£17.50**  
GARRARD MINICHANGER Size 12 x 8in **£3-95**  
BSR P128 with Magnetic Cartridge **£24.50**

## PORTABLE PLAYER CABINET £4.50

Post 50p. Modern design. Size 16in x 15in x 7in resin covered. Large front grille. Hinged lid. Chrome fittings. Motor board cut for Garrard or BSR deck.



## R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo/compat. cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11in x 8 1/2 in. Turntable. Size 7in diameter. A.c. mains. 250/250V. 3 speeds plays all size records. **£6.95** Post 45p  
Two for **£13**. Post 75p.

## HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish. **£6.50** Post 50p.

Model "A". Size 12 1/2 x 14 1/2 x 7 1/2 in. Post £1-30  
Model "B". Size 16 x 13 1/2 x 7 in. **£7.50**  
Extra Large Model. Teak finish. For transcription decks. Size 20 x 17 1/2 x 9 in. uncut board. Callers only **£18.50**.

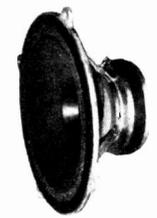
## TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY

Sizes: 'A'—14 1/2 in 12 1/2 in 4 1/2 in. **£3**. 'B'—14 1/2 in 13 1/2 in. **£3.25**. 'C'—17 1/2 in 13 1/2 in 3 1/2 in. **£3.75**. 'D'—16 1/2 in 14 in 4 in. **£4**. 'E'—19 in x 14 1/2 in x 4 1/2 in. **£4**. 15in x 13 1/2 in x 3in **£3.50**. Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post 75p.

## BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE SUPERB

### 12in 25 watts

A high quality loudspeaker. Its remarkable low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Fitted with a special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone resulting in full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register. Bass Resonance 25 c/s Flux Density 16,500 gauss Useful response 20-17,000 c/s 8 or 16 ohms models.



**£22** Post £1-60

### AUDITORIUM

### 12in 35 watts

A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discoteques. Bass Resonance 35 c/s Flux Density 15,000 gauss Useful response 25-16,000 c/s 8 or 16 ohms models.



**£21** Post £1-60

15in model 45 watts **£26**. Post £1-60

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in sides. 6in x 4in, 70p; 8in 6in, 90p; 10in x 7in, **£1.15**; 14in x 9in, **£1.50**; 16in x 6in, **£1.45**; 12in x 3in, 87p; 16in x 10in, **£1.70**. 12in x 8in, **£1.35**.

ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6in x 4in, 15p; 8in x 6in, 25p; 10in x 7in, 30p; 12in x 6in, 30p; 12in x 8in, 40p; 16in x 6in, 45p; 14in x 9in, 50p; 12in x 12in, 55p; 16in x 10in, 75p.

ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, 6in x 3in x 3in, 15p. ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.

# RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON

Open 9—6 Wed. 9—1 Sat. 9—5 (Closed for lunch 1.15—2.30)

Minimum post 30p. Access and Barclaycard Welcome. Phone Your Order. Radio Books and Components Lists 10p. Export Welcome. Tel. 01-684 1665

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 13 No. 8 AUGUST 1977

---

## CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

- P.E. MASTERMIND—1** *by P. F. Turney* 562  
A choice of two electronic versions of the popular code-breaking game
- C/R METER** *by R. A. Penfold* 580  
A simple-to-calibrate, wide-range capacitance/resistance meter
- CLOCK AUTO DIMMER** *by E. B. Eves* 586  
A general-purpose display dimmer circuit
- PELICAN CROSSING** *by D. Edwards* 590  
An educational road-safety working model

## GENERAL FEATURES

- SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE** *by R. W. Coles* 568  
A look at some recently released devices
- MICROPROCESSORS EXPLAINED—6** *by R. W. Coles* 570  
Choosing a microprocessor—a "buyer's guide"
- INGENUITY UNLIMITED** 598  
Guitar Frequency Doubler—Random Light Display—Warning System—Guitar Tuning Reference—Light-Control System—Simple Logic Probe—Low Cost VCA

## NEWS AND COMMENT

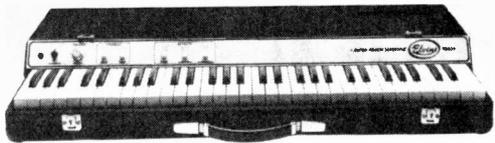
- EDITORIAL**—A Game With Associations 561
- READOUT** 566, 585  
A selection of readers' letters
- BOOK REVIEWS** 567  
Selected new books we have received
- SCRUMPI KIT REVIEWED** *by D. B. Johnson-Davies* 577  
A report on this SC/MP-based kit from Bywood
- INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK** *by Nexus* 584  
What's happening inside industry
- NEWS BRIEFS** 588  
Microprocessor Symposium—Build-Your-Own Computer Conference
- MARKET PLACE** 589  
Interesting new products
- PATENTS REVIEW** 596  
Thought provoking ideas on file at the British Patents Office
- SPACEWATCH** *by Frank W. Hyde* 597  
Geos—X-ray Satellite—Voyager

- BACK NUMBERS SERVICE**—a special announcement 585

Our September issue will be on sale Friday, 12 August, 1977  
(for details of contents see page 569)

---

© IPC Magazines Limited 1977. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.



## SUPER TOUCH—SENSITIVE PIANO

We have shown our special brand of skill and expertise in designing this piano featuring:—  
Wide range of touch-sensitive response ESU design.  
Free from breakthrough noise.  
Choice of keyboard C-C or F-F Transpose control.  
Two models are available. Model TS50 is a touch-sensitive piano only. Model TS53 has extra effects of Honky-tonk, Harpsichord with fast and slow tremolo.  
KIT SECTION PRICE LIST

ESU5 + 5 Keyer Units **£11.95** each, 5 required.

ESU5 + 6 Keyer Unit **£13.95**, 1 required.

Power Supply **£9.50**

Keyboard and Switches **£29.00**

Toneforming, Headphone and Voltage Regulator **£14.50**

Loud and Soft Pedal **£7.95**

Master Tone Generator **£15.00**

Tremolo Unit **£3.75**

Cabinet switches, etc. **£32.50**

Please add VAT at 12½%

Can you afford £750 for an electronic piano? If the answer is NO why not visit our showroom and try our electronic pianos, discuss the technicalities in detail without obligation.

WE GUARANTEE TO SAVE YOU MONEY. IT IS SIMPLE ONCE YOU KNOW HOW.

**ELVINS ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS,**

Showroom: 12 Brett Road, Hackney, London E8 1JP. Tel. 01-986 8455.

Component shop: 40a Dalston Lane, Dalston Junction, E8 2AZ. Tel. 01-249 5624.

*Parts for organ builders*

4-Octave C-C keyboard **£26.00**

5-Octave C-C keyboard **£28.00**

5-Octave F-F keyboard **£28.95**

5-Octave F-F piano keyboard **£30.00**

13 note pedal board **£25.00**

25 note pedal board **£55.00**

stop switches **75p**

*Tone Generator Units*

GD500/5 with 73 outputs **£39.95**

GD500/6 with 85 outputs **£48.50**

GD500/7 with 96 outputs **£52.50**

*Diode Gate Sustain and Distribution Units*

4-Octave with 3 pitches **£32.00**

4-Octave with 4 pitches **£38.00**

5-Octave with 3 pitches **£33.00**

5-Octave with 5 pitches **£60.00**

5-Octave with 6 pitches **£65.00**

4-Octave with 9 pitches **£88.00**

5-Octave with 9 pitches **£96.00**

*Toneforming Units*

3 pitches with 10 voices **£24.00**

4 pitches with 10 voices **£26.00**

4 pitches with 15 voices **£27.50**

5 pitches with 10 voices **£38.40**

6 pitches with 19 voices **£65.95**

9 pitches with 10 voices **£40.50**

*Rotating Speaker Units*

Bass unit **£68.00**

Mid Range **£75.00**

Hi-Fi Horn **£89.00**

Other useful components in stock for organ work.

Send S.A.E. for lists.



**ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS**  
12 Brett Road, Hackney,  
London, E8 1JP. 01-986 8455

## VALVE BARGAINS

Any 5-64p, 10-£1.20, 50-£5.00.  
Your choice from the list below.

ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL84, PCL85, PCL86, PCL805, PL504, PY81/800, PY88, 30PL-14, 6F28, PFL200.

Colour Valves—PL508, PL509, PL519, PY500/A. All tested. **35p each.**

Aerial Splitters—2 way, 75 OHMS, Inside Type, **£1.50**

## AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial boosters can produce remarkable improvements on the picture and sound, in fringe or difficult areas.

**B11**—For TH stereo and standard VHF/FM radio.

**B12**—For the older VHF television—Please state channel numbers.

**B45**—For Mono or colour this covers the complete UHF Television band.

All boosters are complete with battery with Co-ax plugs and sockets. Next to the set fitting. **£4.20**

## 250,000

### Capacitor Clearance Sale

ALL MULLARD C280 AND C281 RANGE OF POLYESTER FILM CAPACITORS 250 AND 400 VOLTS WORKING. VERY GOOD MIXED SELECTION OF VALUES FROM .01µ TO 1.5µf.

PRICE 100-£1.50, 500-£7.00, 1000-£12.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. P&P 30p PER ORDER. PLEASE SEND UNCROSSED P.O. OR CHEQUES FOR RETURNING IF WE ARE OUT OF STOCK OF CAPACITOR BARGAIN PACKS. EXPORTS WELCOME AT COST.

## ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD.

62 BRIDGE STREET, RAMSBOTTOM, BURY, LANCs.  
Telephone: RAMS (070 682) 3036

## Crimson Elektrik

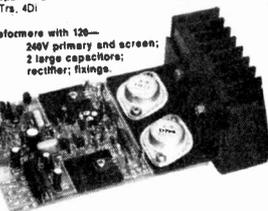
### AUDIBLY SUPERIOR POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES

A power amp. built with CE modules will be audibly comparable to the very best amps. commercially available, but at a much reduced cost. T.H.D. is typically 0.01% by the use of output triples and moderate feedback, while I.I.D. is no worry with a slew-rate limit of 18V/us (only 9V/us is required for the power bandwidth of CE 1008). Settling time <15µs. \* S/N >110dB \* 120 x 80 x 25mm \* Fully protected \* 775mV/56kΩ \* 12Hz-35kHz. -3dB \* 14 Trs, 4DI

Power Supplies: Featuring high quality Toroidal transformers with 12B—  
CPS1 For 2 x CE608 or 1 x CE1004 **£12.85** 240V primary and screen;  
CPS2 For 2 x CE1004 or 2 of 4 x CE608 **£14.55** 2 large capacitors;  
CPS3 For 2 x CE1008 **£15.85** rectifier; fixings.

Power amp. modules:  
CE608 60W r.m.s./8Ω, = 35V **£18.30**  
CE1004 100W r.m.s./4Ω, = 35V **£19.22**  
CE1008 100W r.m.s./8Ω, = 45V **£23.22**  
Hinks: 50mm 99p; Hidity 100mm £1.40

All prices inclusive **CRIMSON ELEKTRIK**  
S.A.E. for full details **74 STATION ROAD**  
Tel. (0-5) 9533-384211 **RATBY, LEICESTER**



CE1008 - Domestic heatsink (50mm)

## FREE CATALOGUE BY RETURN

Our easy to use FREE CATALOGUE gives circuit diagrams and contains full information on our Counter Kits Clock Kits PCB Sets Display PCBs CMOS Other ICs Displays Memories Databooks Hardware

FOR FAST SERVICE with BY RETURN DELIVERY

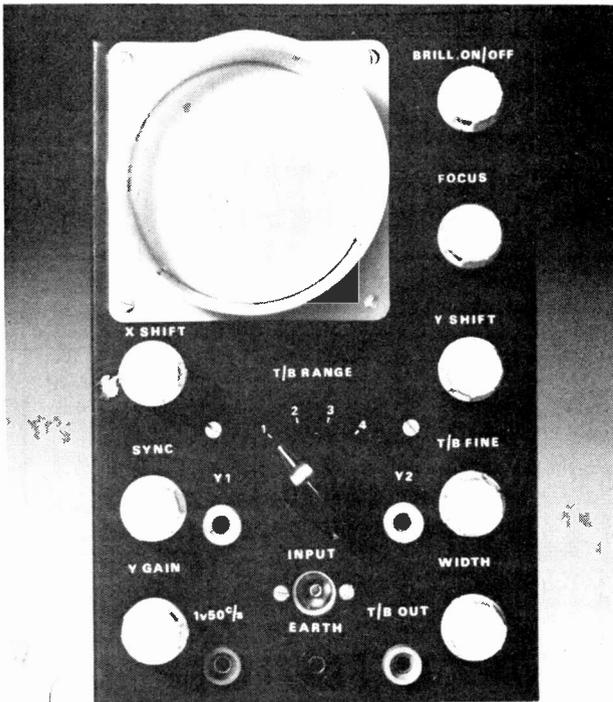
PHONE OXFORD 0865 49791

OR WRITE TO

**SINTEL**  
P.O. BOX 75B  
OXFORD



# Bring 'scope' to your interest.

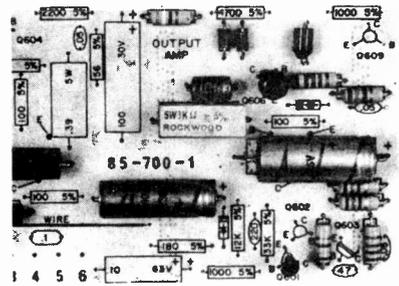
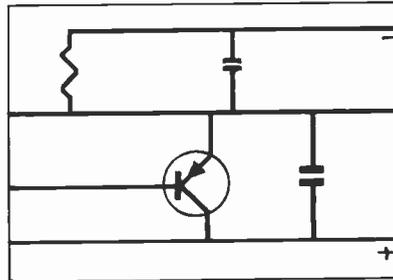
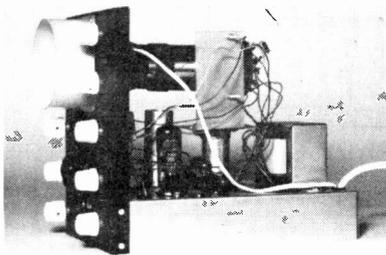


'There's only one way to master electronics... to see what is going on and learn by doing.'

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to further your career in electronics or as a self-employed electronics engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write, at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.



## 1 Build an oscilloscope.

As the first stage of your training, you actually build your own Cathode ray oscilloscope! This is no toy, but a test instrument that you will need not only for the course's practical experiments, but also later if you decide to develop your knowledge and enter the profession. It remains your property and represents a very large saving over buying a similar piece of essential equipment.

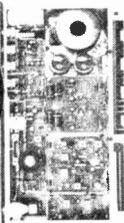
## 2 Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams.

In a short time you will be able to read and draw circuit diagrams, understand the very fundamentals of television, radio, computers and countless other electronic devices and their servicing procedures.

## 3 Carry out over 40 experiments on basic circuits.

We show you how to conduct experiments on a wide variety of different circuits and turn the information gained into a working knowledge of testing, servicing and maintaining all types of electronic equipment, radio, t.v. etc.

**FREE GIFT**



All students enrolling in our courses receive a free circuit board originating from a computer and containing many different components that can be used in experiments and provide an excellent example of current electronic practice.

To find out more about how to learn electronics in a new, exciting and absorbing way, just clip the coupon for a free colour brochure and full details of enrolment.

Write to:- British National Radio & Electronics School,  
P.O. Box 156, Jersey, Channel Islands.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

PEB8/7

### MINI CONSOLES

Ideal for small desk control panels and consoles. Moulded in orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporates slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of console and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

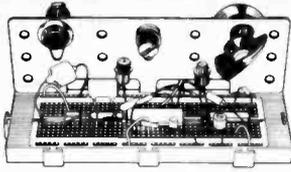
MC 161 x 96 x 58mm £1.53 (1-9) £1.50 (10+)  
 MC 215 x 130 x 75mm £2.20 (1-9) £2.17 (10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

Stop wasting time soldering

### The NEW MW BREADBOARD accepts

Transistors, LED's, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors and all DIL packages with 6 to 40 pins



Includes slot-in Component Support Bracket and has over 400 individual sockets, plus Vcc and Ground Bus Strips. Price £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)

### SC BOXES (square corners)

Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of the box and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

SC 85 x 56 x 35mm 80p (1-9) 77p (10+)  
 SC 111 x 71 x 48mm £1.07 (1-9) £1.04 (10+)  
 SC 161 x 96 x 59mm £1.49 (1-9) £1.46 (10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

### ECONOMY QUALITY LED's

50 for only £5 - 100 for only £9  
 Mixed bags, all sizes, various colours

### TYPE MP NEON INDICATOR

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation  
 150mm leads, held in 6.4mm hole by nut



Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 20p each

### 240 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILLS

Ideal for drilling pcb's, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 3 collets that accept tools and drills with 1mm, 2mm and 1/8" dia shanks. £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)  
 Accessory tools... 5 Burrs, 1mm, 2mm, 1/8th Drills, 3/32" Collet Price £1.75 (Includes VAT & P.P.)



### FULL SPECIFICATION LED's

1.25" lens 16" lens 2" lens  
 Red (specify size) 75p per pack  
 Green, Yellow, Orange (specify size) £1.20 per pack  
 (Each pack contains 5 LED's, Mounting Clips and Data)

### SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

Economy Quality  
 Common Anode - 0.3" - Left Decimal  
 Red, Yellow and Green @ 45p each

Full Specification  
 Common Anode - 0.3" - Left Decimal  
 Red @ 98p each  
 Green and Yellow @ £1.35 each  
 (Data supplied with Full Spec. displays only)



### RC BOXES (round corners)

Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Close fitting flanged lids held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

RC 100 x 50 x 25mm 51p (1-9) 49p (10+)  
 RC 112 x 62 x 31mm 59p (1-9) 52p (10+)  
 RC 120 x 65 x 40mm 68p (1-9) 62p (10+)  
 RC 150 x 80 x 50mm 77p (1-9) 74p (10+)  
 RC 190 x 110 x 60mm £1.33 (1-9) £1.30 (10+)

Polystyrene version  
 in grey only with no slots, no integral brass bushes  
 RC(P) 112 x 61 x 31mm 35p (1-9) 32p (10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

### TYPE A NEON INDICATORS

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation  
 Held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel  
 150mm wire leads



AA AG AH  
 Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 19p each  
 Green 28p each

### 12 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILL

Ideal for drilling pcb, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 2 collets that accept tools and drills with 3/32" and .050" dia. shanks. £7.56 (Includes VAT & P.P.)



### Quantity quotations on request

P.P. Note Unless included in price add 25p Post & Packing for orders totalling under £10. All prices include VAT and are valid in UK only for 2 months from journal issue date

**Michael Williams Electronics**  
 47 Vicarage Av. Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP

# INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

## SPECIAL SALE

DIGITAL		LINEAR		LED	
7400	06	301 mDIP	16	RED LED .190"	07
7410	09	311 mDIP		WHITE LED	10
7438	12	or 14 pin 49		(RED EMIT.)	
7453	10	340T 6V	75	RL2-03 .160"	
74181	1-35	723 DIP	34	DL 702 RED C.C.	68
74123	34	741 mDIP	17	.30" LHD	
74153	49	1458 mDIP	37	<b>SHIFT REGISTERS</b>	
74154	68	75453 mDIP	18	2511	1-02
74C00	08			2527	1-35
				2532	11-58

LINEAR		DISCRETE LED's	
101	21	1-23	560
102	49	1-06	461
104	56	1-40	465
105	60	1-70	466
107	44	1-11	35
108	69	1-76	38
109A	1-25	1-00	93
110	75	1-02	713
111	87	1-13	741
119	82	1-13	747
1201	1-12	2-07	748
120A	1-32	1-38	75491
122	69	556A	1-02

IC SOCKETS	
Solder tail - low profile	
8 pin	1-11 24 pin 1-25
14 pin	1-12 28 pin 1-16
16 pin	1-13 40 pin 1-42
18 pin	1-14
wire wrap - gold plate	
14 pin	1-30

SPECIAL DEVICES	
172	A1-IF Strip Detector DIP 1-08
546	AM Radio Receiver Subsystem DIP 2-05
1310	FM Stereo Demodulator DIP 2-05
1496	Balanced Modulator-Demodulator 1-70
1800	Stereo Multiplier DIP 1-74
ULN2208	FM Gain Block 34db (typ) mDIP 1-84
ULN2209	FM Gain Block 48db (typ) mDIP 1-86
2513	Character Generator 64185 DIP-24 7-24
546	Transistor Array DIP-14 1-51
8038	Volt. controlled osc. 2-95

## SHIPMENT MADE VIA AIR-POSTAGE PAID 3 DAYS FROM RECEIPT OF ORDER

<b>2708</b>	£19.95 <small>1 x 8K EROM</small>	<b>2102</b>	£-89 <small>1024 bit static RAM 16 pin</small>
<b>74S200</b>	£2-95 <small>256 BIT RAM TRI-STATE</small>	<b>1702A</b>	£5-00 <small>2048 bit static PROM elect. prog. UV ears. 24 pin</small>
<b>LED DISPLAYS</b>		<b>UART AY51013A £4-50</b>	
<b>MEMORIES</b>		<b>CENTRAL PROCESSING UNIT</b>	
DL10A RED CA .27" LHD 1-15 DL707 RED CA .30" RHD 1-03 DL307 RED CA .50" RHD 1-00 FND 359 RED CC .75" RHD 1-59 NSN 748 RED CC .30" RHD 1-89 DL500 RED CC .50" RHD 1-89 MANS GREEN CA .27" LHD 1-89 MANB YELLOW CA .27" LHD 1-89 MANB2 YELLOW CA .31" LHD 1-29 MAN66 RED CA .6" LHD 1-44 DL747 RED CA .6" LHD 1-50		<b>8008 £12-95</b> <b>8080A £12-95</b>	
<b>MEMORIES</b>		<b>MULTIPLE DISPLAYS</b>	
1101 256 bit static RAM -89 1103 1024 bit dynamic RAM -79 2102 1024 bit static RAM 1-50 5261 1024 bit dynamic RAM -79 F93410 256 bit bi-polar RAM 1-19 2513 ROM - character generator 7-00 82523 256 bit PROM 2-50		NSN 33 7-DIGIT RED .12" CC £ 60 DL 33 B 1-DIGIT RED .12" CC MAC. LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET 63 DL 33 B - SAME AS DL33B EXCEPT - 2 DIGITS 38 HP 3082-4 DIGIT RED .12" CC RHD 1-89 7414 MAC LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET 1-89 HP 3082-5 DIGIT RED .11 CC LHD -89 SERIES MAC. LENS FITS 14 PIN SOCKET	

Satisfaction guaranteed. Shipment will be made postage prepaid within 3 days from receipt of order. Payment may be made with personal check, charge card (include number and exp. date), international money order (include receipt) or bank cheque made payable in U.S.S.

Add 50p to cover shipping and handling if order is less than £5.  
 The above prices do not include any taxes leviable by a purchaser's country of residence.

## INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS UNLIMITED

VILLAGE SQUARE, P.O. BOX 449  
 CARMEL VALLEY, CA 93924 USA

BARCLAYCARD PHONE (408) 659-3171

DATE SHEETS ON REQUEST. ADD 20p ea. IF ITEM IS PRICED BELOW 50p EACH.

# SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD

A FULL RANGE OF MODULES & READY-TO-USE EQUIPMENT TO PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS FOR THE PROFESSIONAL  
**SYSTEM 7000** COMPLETE & READY-FOR-USE EQUIPMENT

## POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES 30—240 WATTS



- Fully tested & guaranteed.
- Full RMS Sine Wave output.
- Distortion typically 0-2%
- 10 Transistors, 4 Diodes.
- Response 30HZ-30KHZ
- Fully short & open circuit proof
- Sensitivity suits most mixers.
- Built-in surge suppression & compensation
- Twin D.C. & output fuses.
- Top-grade components throughout.

30 Watts rms	60 Watts rms	120 Watts rms	240W rms
SA308 30W rms/ 8 ohms £9-50	SA604 60W rms/ 4 ohms £12-50	SA1204 120W rms/ 8 ohms £14-50	SA2404 240W rms/ 4 ohms £25-50

POWER SUPPLIES FOR THE ABOVE MODULES—READY WIRED & FUSED ON GLASS FIBRE PCB

PM301 For 1/2 SA308 £9-90	PM601/4 For 1/2 SA604 £12-50	PM1201/8 For 1 SA1204 £12-50	PM1201/8 For 1 SA1204 £12-50	PM1202/4 For 2 SA1204 £19-50	PM1202/8 For 2 SA1208 £19-50	PM2404/1 For 1 SA2404 £19-50
------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

## SYSTEM 7000 COMPLETE DISCO MIXERS (With Autofade)

Mono or Stereo



- Ready to plug in & use
- Automatic Mic override
- Two tone panel
- Twin deck & mic & tape inputs
- Left/Right deck fader
- 20Mz-20KHz Noise —77 dB

The choice of the professional D.J.

Controls: Mic volume, Bass, Treble, A/Fade Depth, Tape, L/Deck, R/Deck volumes, Bass, Treble, Master, Headphone volume, Selector & On/Off.

Mono 18v £37-50 Mains £43-50 Stereo 18v £53-50 Mains 59-50

**IN MODULAR FORM**—All you require is front panel (see below) knobs & sockets etc. All electronics are assembled & tested.

- Specification as for complete mixer
- All Potentiometers supplied & fitted
- Low cost do it yourself with step by step easy to follow instructions.

Mono £19-50 Stereo £29-50 Panel £3-50 Supply unit £8-50

## SYSTEM 7000 LIGHTING CONTROL UNIT MK II (Four channel)



Has your light unit got?

- 4,000 W handling
- Sequence facility
- Smart 2 tone panel
- Advanced IC circuitry
- Top grade components
- All your needs in one superbly designed unit
- Integral dimmers
- Automatic audio level

OURS HAS!

ONLY £42-50

## IN MODULAR FORM—THE QUADRAFECT

As with the mixers the Mk II L.C. unit may be purchased in module form with all controls, requiring only a panel, case & knobs etc. There are 13 simple connections

- 1-240w Audio
- 8A RCA triacs
- 0-5-20Hz Sequence
- Fully suppressed

## CUSTOM MIXER MODULES (Complete or in printed circuit form only)

Make your own mixer, mono or stereo, up to 2 channels, with full monitoring facilities, and provision for echosend/return etc.

- Inputs for low and high 2 mic, ceramic & magnetic cartridge etc.
- Up to 20 input modules per single mixing module
- Feed most types of amplifier—accepts all inputs
- Professional low noise circuitry 20Hz-30KHz
- Infinitely adaptable—Extremely economical



## COMPLETE MODULES With facia panel, Knobs & sockets, Monitor buttons, Ready wired & tested

Mono Input £8-50 Mono mixing stage £8-50  
 Stereo Input £12-00 Stereo mixing stage £12-00

- 0-5W headphone circuit
- Full range bass/treble controls
- Noise—80dB

## PRINTED CIRCUIT MODULES

With controls fitted, requires only sockets, facia & knobs

Mono Input £5-50 Mono mixing stage £5-50  
 Stereo Input £9-00 Stereo mixing stage £9-00

Power supply for up to 20 channels—PPM18—£8-50.

## SYSTEM 7000 SOUND—LITE (3-CHANNEL) IN COMPLETE OR MODULAR FORM (Modular form illustrated)

- Complete unit similar to Mk II unit above
- Long established & proven design
- 3 Channels—100W per channel
- RCA 8A Triacs—Individual channel fuses
- 1-240 W input—master audio level plus Bass/Middle/Treble



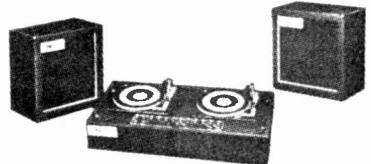
**COMPLETE UNIT**—Fully cased with rear terminations—just plug in & go! £24-75

**MODULAR FORM** Facia & knobs etc. Needs only 11 simple connections £16-50 (Panel £2-50)

## CENTAUR—THE 100W RMS STEREO DISCO COMPLETE WITH SOUND-TO-LIGHT SEQUENCER & LIGHTS

ONLY £225 (+ £4-50 carr) or Low interest terms Deposit £27-86 12 months at £21-18 or 24 months at £12-01

- 100W RMS stereo output
- Twin heavy duty loudspeaker
- Four channel sound lite—sequencer complete with display
- Separate mic., music bass & treble controls
- Sturdy vnylde cabinets with all leads
- Twin BSR decks with lift arm



NOW AVAILABLE  
**SUPER CENTAUR**

200W Stereo output—other details as above £275 (carr. 4-50) or Deposit £31-06 12 months at £25-03 or 24 months at £14-20 Cut-price condenser mic & headphones £15-00 (only with complete discos)

## SAXON MINI-DISCO 50W RMS £139-50 (carr. £2-50)

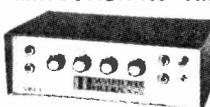
- C/W Heavy duty loudspeaker 100W RMS £159-50
- 100W version has twin speakers
- Includes mic input & headphone monitor circuit
- Twin BSR decks with liftarm
- Tremendous value—just plug in & go
- Wide range bass & treble controls



Cut-price condenser mic & headphones £15-00 (only with complete discos)

10% DEPOSIT. LOW INTEREST CREDIT ON ORDERS OVER £150

## SYSTEM 7000 MINOTAUR 100—All Purpose Wide Range Amplifier



- 100W rms — 1dB
- Standard 8 ohm output
- Twin mixed inputs accept a wide range of signals
- 30HZ-30KHZ ±2dB
- 23dB bass/treble

A four input, high power amplifier which will deliver up to 150 watts output. An absolute must where multiple mixing & power are required

- Four individually mixed inputs
- Wide range bass/treble + master

An extremely compact and versatile amplifier with full protection and a clean, attractive appearance. Ideal for all groups, disco's & clubs



£49-50

- Vynlde covered case
- Fully short proof
- Superb value for money

**SAXON 150 HEAVY DUTY AMPLIFIER £59-00**

## STROBES & PROJECTORS (We stock the full Pluto range) Send for details

### SUPERSTROBE £19-75

- 2-3 Joules
- 80W Tube for long life
- Compact 4" x 4" x 4"

### PRO-STROBE £32-50

- 6-8 Joules
- External trigger
- Long Life tube timer circuit



### 150 WATT LIQUID WHEEL PROJECTOR

- Accepts all accessories
- C/w with wheel & motor plate
- Sturdy steel construction
- Remarkable value—Sold elsewhere at £39-50. Our price is only: £33-00

## ACCESSORIES

Condenser mics ECM77 600 ohm £13-50  
 ECM 81 Dual Impedance £14-95 Crown headphones £8-75  
 Heavy duty boomstand £14-50

All prices subject to VAT @ 8% except SA308/PM301, mics. & headphones (12½%) Add 50p post & packing on all orders except where already shown  
 Ordering: By Telephone—Access, Barclay Card or COD Ring (01) 684 6385/0098  
 By post —Send cheque or crossed P.O.'s or 60p for COD or send in your Access/Barclay card NUMBER ONLY

MAIL ORDERS & CALLERS TO: **CROYDON**

327-333 Whitehorse Road, Croydon Surrey CR0 2HS  
 24 Hour Ansafone service (01) 684 6385

## PIEZO HORNS! Up to 150 watts handling. No X-over required £7-50 each

Exporters to 17 countries—enquiries welcomed  
 Ring Sue Abegg on (01) 684 6385 for U.K. trade enquiries

# PAKS—PARTS—AUDIO MODULES

## PANEL METERS

### 4in RANGE

Size 4½ × 3½ × 1½in

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1302	£4.50
0-100µA	1303	£4.50
0-500µA	1304	£4.50
0-1mA	1305	£6.00
0-50V	1306	£6.00

### 2in RANGE

Size 2½ × 1½ × 1in

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1307	£3.50
0-100µA	1308	£3.50
0-500µA	1309	£3.50
0-1mA	1310	£3.50
0-50V	1311	£3.50

### MR2P TYPE

Size 42 × 42 × 30mm

Value	No.	Price
0-50µA	1313	£4.80
0-1mA	1315	£3.20

### EDGEWISE

Size 3½ × 1½ × 2½in

Cut out 2½ × 1½in

Value	No.	Price
0-1mA	1316	£4.05
0-500µA	1317	£4.05

### MINIATURE BALANCE/TUNING METER

Size 23 × 22 × 26mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100mA

No.	Price
1318	£1.95

### BALANCE/TUNING

Size 45 × 22 × 34mm

Sensitivity 100/0/100µA

No.	Price
1319	£2.00

### MIN. LEVEL METER

Size 23 × 22 × 26mm

Sensitivity 200µA

No.	Price
1320	£1.95

### Vu METER

Size 40 × 40 × 29mm

Sensitivity 130µA

No.	Price
1321	£2.00

### MINI MULTI-METER

Size 60 × 24 × 90mm

Sensitivity 1000 ohms/V

A.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000

D.C. VOLTS 0-10, 50, 250, 1000

D.C. CURRENT 0-1 100mA

Resistance 0-150kΩ

No.	Price
1322	£5.95

P&P

Postage and Packing add 25p unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Minimum order £1.

## TRANSISTORS

### BRAND NEW—FULLY GUARANTEED

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AC126	£0.16	BC109B	£0.08	BC549	*£0.12	BFY51	£0.14	TIP2955	£0.95	2N3708	*£0.07
AC127	£0.14	BC109C	£0.08	BC550	*£0.14	BFY52	£0.14	TIP3055	£0.75	2N3708A	*£0.07
AC128	£0.14	BC147	*£0.09	BC556	*£0.14	BI9	£0.38	TIS43	£0.22	2N3709	*£0.07
AC128K	£0.26	BC148	*£0.09	BC557	*£0.14	BI20	£0.38	BI20	*£0.18	2N3710	*£0.07
AC13	£0.15	BC149	*£0.09	BC558	*£0.12	BI20/20MP		UT46	£0.20	2N3711	*£0.07
AC134	£0.15	BC157	*£0.12	BC559	*£0.14			TX107	*£0.10	2N3819	£0.20
AC137	£0.15	BC158	*£0.12	BD115	£0.50	BRY39	£0.45	TX108	*£0.10	2N3820	£0.40
AC141	£0.18	BC159	*£0.12	BD116	£0.80	BU105	£1.90	TX109	*£0.10	2N3821	£0.60
AC141K	£0.30	BC167	*£0.12	BD121	£0.65	BU105/02	£1.95	TX300	*£0.12	2N3823	£0.40
AC142	£0.18	BC168	*£0.12	BD123	£0.65	BU204	£1.70	TX500	*£0.18	2N4058	*£0.12
AC176	£0.12	BC169	*£0.12	BD129	£0.78	BU205	£1.70	2N1613	*£0.20	2N4059	*£0.14
AC176K	£0.26	BC169C	*£0.12	BD131	£0.35	BU208	£2.40	2N1711	*£0.20	2N4060	*£0.14
AC178	£0.25	BC170	*£0.10	BD132	£0.38	BU208/02	£2.95	2N1889	£0.45	2N4061	*£0.12
AC179	£0.25	BC171	*£0.10	BD131/132MP		E1222	£0.38	2N1890	£0.45	2N4062	*£0.12
AC180	£0.20	BC172	*£0.10	BD133	£0.60	MJE2955	£0.88	2N1893	£0.30	2N4284	*£0.18
AC180K	£0.30	BC173	*£0.12	BD136	£0.60	MJE3055	£0.80	2N2147	*£0.75	2N4285	*£0.18
AC181	£0.20	BC177	£0.16	BD137	*£0.12	MJE3040	£0.45	2N2148	£0.70	2N4286	*£0.18
AC181K	£0.30	BC178	£0.16	BD136	£0.36	MPB113	£0.45	2N2160	£0.80	2N4287	*£0.18
AC187	£0.16	BC179	£0.16	BD137	£0.38	MPP102	£0.35	2N2192	£0.38	2N4288	*£0.18
AC187K	£0.26	BC180	£0.25	BD138	£0.45	MPP104	£0.39	2N2193	£0.38	2N4289	*£0.18
AC188	£0.16	BC181	*£0.25	BD139	£0.54	MPP105	£0.39	2N2194	£0.38	2N4290	*£0.18
AC188K	£0.26	BC182L	*£0.10	BD140	£0.60	MPSA05	*£0.20	2N2217	*£0.22	2N4291	*£0.18
AD140	£0.60	BC183	*£0.10	BD139/140MP		MPSA06	*£0.20	2N2218	*£0.22	2N4292	*£0.18
AD140K	£0.85	BC184	*£0.10	BD155	£1.20	MPSA55	*£0.20	2N2218A	*£0.20	2N4293	*£0.55
AD143	£0.75	BC184	*£0.10	BD175	£0.60	MPSA56	*£0.20	2N2219	£0.20	2N4295	*£0.55
AD149	£0.60	BC184L	*£0.10	BD175	£0.60	OC22	£1.50	2N2219A	£0.24	2N4923	*£0.65
AD161	£0.36	BC207	*£0.11	BD176	£0.60	OC23	£1.50	2N2904	£0.18	2N5135	*£0.10
AD162	£0.36	BC208	*£0.11	BD177	£0.68	OC24	£1.40	2N2904A	£0.21	2N5136	*£0.10
AD161/162MP		BC209	*£0.12	BD178	£0.68	OC25	£0.60	2N2905	£0.18	2N5138	*£0.10
		BC212	*£0.11	BD179	£0.75	OC26	£0.60	2N2905A	£0.21	2N5194	*£0.56
		BC212L	*£0.11	BD201/202MP		OC28	£0.60	2N2906	£0.16	2N5245	*£0.28
AF114	£0.40	BC213	*£0.11	BD201	£1.70	OC29	£1.00	2N2906A	£0.19	2N5294	£0.34
AF115	£0.20	BC213L	*£0.11	BD203	£0.80	OC35	£0.90	2N2907	£0.20	2N5296	£0.35
AF116	£0.20	BC214	*£0.12	BD204	£0.80	OC36	£0.90	2N2907A	£0.22	2N5457	£0.32
AF117	£0.20	BC214L	*£0.12	BD203/204MP		OC70	£0.15	2N2926G	*£0.09	2N5458	£0.32
AF118	£0.40	BC237	*£0.16	BDY20	£0.80	OC71	£0.15	2N2926Y	*£0.08	2N5459	£0.38
AF124	£0.30	BC238	*£0.16	BDX77	£0.90	TIC44	*£0.29	2N2926O	*£0.08	2N5551	*£0.30
AF125	£0.30	BC251	*£0.15	BF457	£0.37	TIC45	*£0.29	2N2926R	*£0.08	2N6027	£0.32
AF126	£0.30	BC251A	*£0.15	BF458	£0.37	TIP29A	£0.44	2N2926B	*£0.08	2N6121	£0.70
AF127	£0.32	BC301	£0.30	BF459	£0.37	TIP29B	£0.52	2N3053	£0.16	2N6122	£0.70
AF139	£0.58	BC302	£0.28	BF554	*£0.15	TIP29C	£0.62	2N3054	£0.40	40311	£0.36
AF180	£0.58	BC303	£0.32	BF596	*£0.17	TIP30A	£0.45	2N3055	£0.40	40313	£0.95
AF181	£0.58	BC304	£0.38	BF596	*£0.17	TIP30B	£0.60	2N3414	£0.16	40316	£0.58
AF186	£0.58	BC327	*£0.18	BF639	£0.25	TIP30C	£0.70	2N3415	£0.16	40317	£0.36
AF239	£0.38	BC328	*£0.15	BF640	*£0.25	TIP31A	£0.54	2N3416	*£0.29	40326	£0.36
AL102	£0.95	BC337	*£0.15	BF679	*£0.28	TIP31B	£0.66	2N3417	*£0.29	40327	£0.45
AL103	£0.95	BC338	*£0.15	BF680	*£0.28	TIP31C	£0.68	2N3614	£0.85	40346	£0.42
AU104	£1.00	BC440	*£0.25	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32A	£0.54	2N3615	£0.90	40347	£0.55
AU110	£1.00	BC441	*£0.30	BFX30	£0.30	TIP32B	£0.76	2N3616	£0.90	40348	£0.70
AU113	£1.00	BC460	£0.38	BFX84	£0.23	TIP32C	£0.80	2N3646	*£0.09	40360	£0.38
BC107A	£0.08	BC461	£0.38	BFX85	£0.24	TIP41A	£0.66	2N3702	*£0.08	40361	£0.38
BC107B	£0.08	BC477	£0.20	BFX86	£0.25	TIP41B	£0.70	2N3703	*£0.08	40362	£0.38
BC107C	£0.08	BC478	£0.19	BFX87	£0.22	TIP41C	£0.80	2N3704	*£0.07	40406	£0.40
BC108A	£0.08	BC479	£0.20	BFX88	£0.22	TIP42A	£0.72	2N3705	*£0.07	40407	£0.28
BC108B	£0.08	BC547	*£0.12	BFX90	*£0.55	TIP42B	£0.78	2N3706	*£0.08	40408	£0.46
BC108C	£0.08	BC548	*£0.12	BFY50	£0.14	TIP42C	£0.95	2N3707	*£0.08	40409	£0.52

## 74 SERIES TTL ICs

FULL SPECIFICATION GUARANTEED. ALL FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
7400	£0.14	7409	£0.15	7441	£0.64	7482	£0.85	7493	£0.40	74122	£0.50
7401	£0.14	7410	£0.14	7442	£0.64	7483	£0.95	7494	£0.88	74123	£0.70
7402	£0.15	7411	£0.23	7445	£0.90	7484	£0.98	7495	£0.75	74141	£0.60
7403	£0.15	7412	£0.23	7446	£0.60	7485	£1.20	7496	£0.80	74154	£0.30
7404	£0.15	7413	£0.27	7447	£0.78	7486	£0.30	74100	£1.00	74180	£1.10
7405	£0.15	7414	£0.58	7448	£0.80	7489	£2.90	74110	£0.50	74181	£2.00
7406	£0.30	7416	£0.28	7475	£0.48	7490	£0.42	74118	£0.90	74190	£1.50
7407	£0.30	7417	£0.28	7480	£0.50	7491	£0.75	74119	£1.85	74198	£2.00
7408	£0.15	7440	£0.15	7481	£0.95	7492	£0.45	74121	£0.30	74199	£1.90

## CMOS ICs

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
CD4000	£0.14	CD40									

# SEMICONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

## DIODES

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
AA129	£0.08	BY100	£0.22	BYZ11	£0.45	OA91	£0.07
AA530	£0.09	BY107	£0.22	BYZ12	£0.45	OA95	£0.07
AAZ13	£0.15	BY105	£0.22	BYZ13	£0.40	OA182	£0.13
BA107	£0.15	BY114	£0.22	BYZ16	£0.41	OA200	£0.08
BA100	£0.10	BY124	£0.22	BYZ17	£0.36	OA202	£0.08
BA102	£0.32	BY126	£0.15	BYZ18	£0.36	SD10	£0.06
BA148	£0.15	BY127	£0.16	BYZ19	£0.36	SD19	£0.06
BA154	£0.12	BY128	£0.16	OA10	£0.35	IN34	£0.07
BA155	£0.14	BY130	£0.17	OA47	£0.08	IN34A	£0.07
BA156	£0.14	BY133	£0.21	OA70	£0.08	IN914	£0.06
BA173	£0.15	BY164	£0.51	OA79	£0.13	IN916	£0.06
BB104	£0.15	BY176	£0.75	OA85	£0.13	IN1448	£0.06
BAX13	£0.07	BY206	£0.30	OA90	£0.13	IS44	£0.05
BAX16	£0.08	BY210	£0.45	OA90	£0.07	IS920	£0.06

## SILICON RECTIFIERS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
IS920	£0.06	IN4003	£0.08	IS020	£0.10	IN5400	£0.14
IS921	£0.07	IN4004	£0.09	IS021	£0.11	IN5401	£0.15
IS922	£0.08	IN4005	£0.10	IS023	£0.13	IN5402	£0.16
IS923	£0.09	IN4006	£0.11	IS025	£0.14	IN5404	£0.17
IS924	£0.10	IN4007	£0.12	IS027	£0.16	IN5406	£0.21
IN4001	£0.05	IS015	£0.09	IS029	£0.20	IN5407	£0.25
IN4002	£0.07	IS031	£0.25	IS031	£0.25	IN5408	£0.30

## TRIACS

2 AMP TO5 CASE			10 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
100	TR12A.100	£0.31	100	TR110A.100	£0.77
200	TR12A.200	£0.51	200	TR110A.200	£0.92
400	TR12A.400	£0.71	400	TR110A.400	£1.12

6 AMP TO66 CASE			10 AMP TO220 CASE			
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price	
100	TR16A.100	£0.51	400	TR110A.400P	£1.12	
200	TR16A.200	£0.61	<b>DIACS</b>			
400	TR16A.400	£0.77	BR100	£0.23	D32	£0.23

## THYRISTORS

600mA TO18 CASE			7 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600.10	£0.15	50	THY7A.50	£0.48
20	THY600.20	£0.16	100	THY7A.100	£0.51
30	THY600.30	£0.20	200	THY7A.200	£0.57
50	THY600.50	£0.22	400	THY7A.400	£0.52
100	THY600/100	£0.25	600	THY7A.600	£0.78
200	THY600/200	£0.38	800	THY7A.800	£0.92
400	THY600/400	£0.45			

1 AMP TO5 CASE			10 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A.50	£0.26	50	THY10A.50	£0.51
100	THY1A.100	£0.28	100	THY10A.100	£0.57
200	THY1A.200	£0.32	200	THY10A.200	£0.52
400	THY1A.400	£0.38	400	THY10A.400	£0.71
600	THY1A.600	£0.45	600	THY10A.600	£0.99
800	THY1A.800	£0.58	800	THY10A.800	£1.22

3 AMP TO66 CASE			16 AMP TO48 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A.50	£0.28	50	THY16A.50	£0.54
100	THY3A.100	£0.30	100	THY16A.100	£0.58
200	THY3A.200	£0.33	200	THY16A.200	£0.52
400	THY3A.400	£0.42	400	THY16A.400	£0.77
600	THY3A/600	£0.50	600	THY16A/600	£0.90
800	THY3A/800	£0.65	800	THY16A.800	£1.39

5 AMP TO66 CASE			30 AMP TO94 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price	Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A.50	£0.36	50	THY30A.50	£1.18
100	THY5A.100	£0.46	100	THY30A.100	£1.42
200	THY5A.200	£0.50	200	THY30A.200	£1.63
400	THY5A.400	£0.57	400	THY30A.400	£1.79
600	THY5A.600	£0.69	600	THY30A/600	£3.60
800	THY5A.800	£0.81			

5 AMP TO220 CASE		
Volts	No.	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0.57
600	THY5A/600P	£0.69
800	THY5A/800P	£0.81

## ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED. NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

### VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED \*. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED †. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

### POSTAGE AND PACKING

Add 25p for postage and packing unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. order £1.

## SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Order No.	Price
U50	100	Germ. gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	£0.60
U51	150	Germ. OA70/81 diode	16131	£0.60
U52	100	Silicon diodes 200mA OA200	16132	£0.60
U53	150	Diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0.60
U54	100	Sil. rect. top hat 750mA	16134	£0.60
U55	20	Sil. rect. stud type 3 amp	16135	£0.60
U56	50	40mV zeners DO7 case	16136	£0.60
U57	30	NPN trans. BC107B plastic	16137	£0.60
U58	30	PNP trans. BC177/178 plastic	16138	£0.60
U59	25	NPN TO39 2N697/2N1711 silicon	16139	£0.60
U60	25	PNP TO59 2N2905 silicon	16140	£0.60
U61	30	NPN TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	£0.60
U62	25	NPN BFY50/51	16142	£0.60
U63	30	NPN plastic 2N3055 silicon	16143	£0.60
U64	30	PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	£0.60
U65	30	Germ. 0071 PNP	16145	£0.60
U66	15	Plastic power 2N3055 NPN	16146	£1.20
U67	10	TO3 metal 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1.20
U68	20	Unijunction trans. T1S43	16148	£0.60
U69	10	1 amp SCR TO39	16149	£1.20
U70	8	3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£1.20

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

## COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Order No.	Price
C1	200	Resistor mixed value approx (count by weight)	16164	£0.60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16165	£0.60
C3	50	Precision resistors. Mixed values	16166	£0.60
C4	80	½W resistors mixed preferred values	16167	£0.60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	£0.60
C6	2	Tuning gans. MW/1W VHF	16169	£0.60
C7	1	Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours single strand	16170	£0.60
C8	10	Reed switches	16171	£0.60
C9	3	Micro switches	16172	£0.60
C10	15	Assorted pots	16173	£0.60
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3 x 3.5mm 2 standard switch types	16174	£0.60
C12	30	Paper condensers preferred types mixed values	16175	£0.60
C13	20	Electrolytics trans. types	16176	£0.60
C14	1	Pak assorted hardware—nuts/bolts, gromets, etc.	16177	£0.60
C15	5	Mains slide switches ass.	16178	£0.60
C16	20	Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	£0.60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	£0.60
C18	4	Rotary wave change switches	16181	£0.60
C19	2	Relays 6-24V operating	16182	£0.60
C20	1	Pak. copper laminate approx. 20sq. in.	16183	£0.60
C21	15	Assorted fuses 100mA-5 amp	16184	£0.60
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and colour	16185	£0.60
C23	60	½ watt resistors mixed preferred values	16188	£0.60
C24	25	Presets assorted type and value	16186	£0.60
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	£0.60

## SLIDER PAKS

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Order No.	Price
S1	6	Slider potentiometers, mixed values	16190	£0.60
S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	£0.60
S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10kΩ lin	16192	£0.60
S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22kΩ lin	16193	£0.60
S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ lin	16194	£0.60
S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ log	16195	£0.60

## CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. Unrepeatable value.

Pak No.	Qty	Description	Order No.	Price
MC1	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—22pF, 27pF, 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 68pF and 82pF	16160	£0.60
MC2	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 120pF, 270pF, 330pF and 390pF	16162	£0.60
MC3	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, 1.000pF, 1.500pF, 2.200pF and 3.300pF	16163	£0.60
MC4	21	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—4.700pF, 6.800pF, 0.01µF, 0.015µF, 0.022µF, 0.033µF and 0.047µF	16163	£0.60

## LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's 'Fall Outs' which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work

**U765D FM STEREO DECODER**  
5 ICs 76110 equivalent to MC1310P-MA767. Data supplied with pak.  
ORDER No. 16229 **£1.50**

**U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS**  
8 assorted types. SL403, 76913, 76903, etc. Data supplied with pak.  
ORDER No. 16228 **£1.00**

## 74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's 'Fall Outs' which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as 'out-of-spec' from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work

74G—100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc.  
ORDER No. 16224 **£1.20**

74F—50 Flip-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc.  
ORDER No. 16225 **£1.20**

74M—30 MSI Assorted Types 7441-47-90-154, etc.  
ORDER No. 16226 **£1.20**

## VEROBOARDS PAKS

VB1—Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. All 0.1in matrix.  
ORDER No. 16199 **60p**

VB2—Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. 0.15in matrix.  
ORDER No. 16200 **60p**

## ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics. EC1—Values from 0.47mF to 10mF.  
ORDER No. 16201 **\*60p**

EC2—Values from 10mF to 100mF.  
ORDER No. 16202 **\*60p**

EC3—Values from 100mF to 680mF.  
ORDER No. 16203 **\*60p**

## C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0.01µF to 2.2µF complete with identification sheet  
ORDER No. 16204 **\*£1.20**

## CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1—60 mixed ½W 100-820 ohms  
ORDER No. 16213 **\*60p**

R2—60 mixed ½W 1-8 2kΩ.  
ORDER No. 16214 **\*60p**

R3—60 mixed ½W 10-82kΩ.  
ORDER No. 16215 **\*60p**

R4—60 mixed ½W 100-820kΩ.  
ORDER No. 16216 **\*60p**

R5—40 mixed ½W 100-820Ω.  
ORDER No. 16217 **\*60p**

R6—40 mixed ½W 1-8 2kΩ.  
ORDER No. 16218 **\*60p**

R7—40 mixed ½W 10-82kΩ.  
ORDER No. 16219 **\*60p**

R8—40 mixed ½W 100-820kΩ.  
ORDER No. 16220 **\*60p**

R9—60 mixed ½W 1-10MΩ.  
ORDER No. 16220 **\*60p**

R10—40 mixed ½W 1-10MΩ.  
ORDER No. 16231 **\*60p**

## WORLD SCOOP! JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors, Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers, Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, ICs and Zeners.

ALL NEW AND CODED

Approx. 100 pieces Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every pak  
ORDER No. 16222 **£2.25**

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW ONLY 50p plus 15p p. & p.

# BI-PAK

Dept. P.E.7, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts.

SHOP 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.  
AT OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat.



# Newnes

## 2 new books

# Technical

LATEST TITLE in The Master Series

## Master Creative Tape Recording

by JOHN GARDNER

In this book the theory of recording and reproduction is covered, as well as the choice of your machine and microphone, improvising a studio, and setting up of equipment. Guidance is given on the general organisation of recording sessions, and on the problems of recording drama, features and music, and of tape editing.

**CONTENTS:** Recording and reproduction. Choosing a suitable machine. Choice and use of microphones. Mixers, monitoring and installation. Improvising a studio. Organisation and method. Drama and features. Music. Editing. Appendix. Index.

May 1977                      140 pages                      £2.50

Other titles in the Master series: Master In-Car Entertainment - Capel. Master Electronics in Music-Towers. Master Hi-Fi Installation - King. Master Stereo Cassette Recording - Sinclair.

LATEST TITLE in The Beginner's Guide Series

## Beginner's Guide to Audio

by IAN R. SINCLAIR

Covers the working principles of devices ranging from the microphone to the loudspeaker and examples of the electronic circuits which are used. Starting with the behaviour of sound waves the text continues with chapters on microphones, pickups, preamplifiers and amplifiers and loudspeakers.

**CONTENTS:** Sound and recording. Replay and Reception. Voltage amplifiers. Equalisation, filtering and tone controls. Output stages. Loudspeakers. Recording and reproduction systems. Index.

April 1977                      192 pages                      £2.75

Other Beginner's Guides in Electronics: Beginner's Guide to Electronics - Squires & Deason. Beginner's Guide to Radio - King. Beginner's Guide to Transistors - Reddihough & Sinclair.

### ORDER NOW

ORDER NOW from your bookseller or in case of difficulty from  
**BUTTERWORTHS, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH**

### TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success; knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to trained people. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until you are successful.

**City & Guilds Certificates:**  
Telecommunications Technicians  
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians  
Technical Communications  
Radio Servicing Theory  
Radio Amateurs  
Electrical Installation Work  
MPT Radio Communications Certificate

**Diploma Courses:**  
Colour TV Servicing  
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance  
Computer Engineering and Programming  
Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing  
Electrical Engineering, Installation  
and Contracting

**POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.**

**To: International Correspondence  
Schools**

**ICS** Dept. 772J Intertext House, London

SW8 4UJ or telephone 01-622 9911

Subject of Interest .....

Name .....

Address .....

Tel: .....

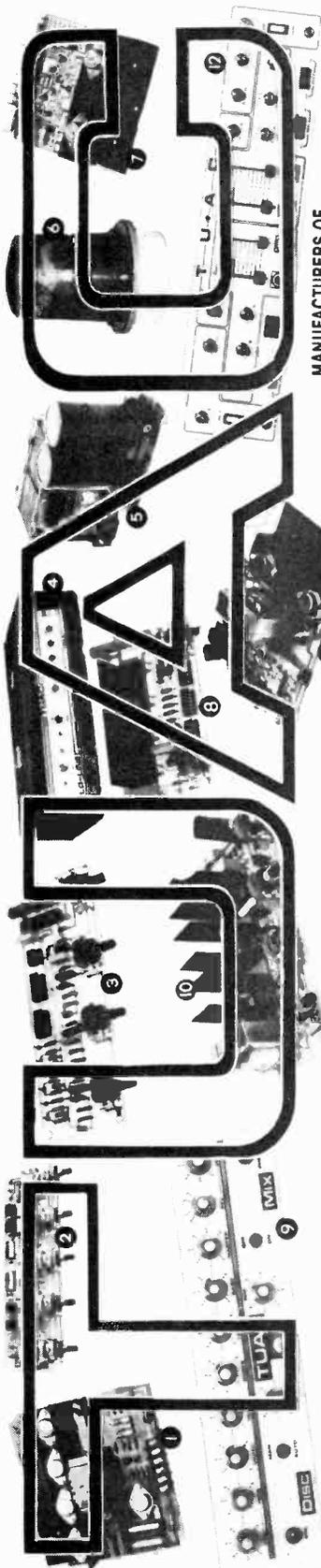
F.M. TUNER FRONT END with conversion details for aircraft or 2 meter band plus circuit. £3.

- LM3900 QUAD OP-AMP, 60p each.
- BRANDED PLASTIC TRANSISTORS like BC108 or BC212, 10 for 60p.
- ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS 20 + 20µF 450V W., size 2½ x 1in, 20p; 32 + 32µF 257V W., size 2 x 1in, 10p; 32 + 32µF 350V W., size 2½ x 1in, 20p; 50 + 50µF 275V W., size 2½ x 1in, 15p; 3300µF 40V W., size 2½ x 1in, 15p.
- 4 x 1½in 60p, 10,000µF 10V W., size 2 x 1½in, 15p.
- 250 pF SOLID DIELECTRIC VARIABLE CAPACITORS, 33p.
- 50 AC128 TRANSISTORS branded but untested, 57p.
- LARGE RED LEDS, 15p, Green, 15p, Yellow, 15p, Orange, 15p.
- 20 ASSORTED VARI-CAP DIODES untested, 45p.
- 100 C280 MULLARD CAPACITORS assorted, 57p.
- SILICON NPN PLASTIC JAMP POWER TRANSISTORS BD187, 4 for £1.
- 10 µF 30V W. REVERSIBLE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS for Loudspeaker crossover networks, 6 for 50p.
- 200 ASSORTED ½in ½W RESISTORS, 75p.
- 30 ASSORTED 10XAJ CRYSTALS from 510K to 7800kHz, £1-10p.
- 10 AMP SCR'S 100 PIV, 26p, 400 PIV, 50p, 600 PIV, 60p.
- 50 BC107-8-9 TRANSISTORS assorted untested for 57p.
- ROKER PLUGS, 15p, ROKER SOCKETS, 15p.
- POLYESTER 0.1µF 100V W. CAPACITORS, 20p doz.
- SILICON SOLAR CELLS 0.5V 5mA, 35p each.
- RADIO I.C. ZN414 with data, £1.
- 5 WATT TO38 NPN DARLINGTON TRANSISTOR, 20p.
- SUB-MINIATURE 2 POLE 4 WAY ROTARY SWITCH, 22p.
- PHONE SOCKETS Single, 5p; 2 Bank, 10p; 3 Bank, 15p; 4 Bank, 20p.
- 2 PIN DIN LOUDSPEAKER SOCKETS single, 10p; double, 15p.
- 100 µF 100V W. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS size 1½ x 1in, 6 to 25p.
- MAINS PUSH ON PUSH OFF SWITCH tesa knob 15p.
- TUNING METER 1½in square capfre zero, 90p.
- 2200 µF 100V W. size 4 x 1½in, 75p; 3300µF 63V W. size 4 x 1½in 55p.
- FLAT 2 PIN MAINS SOCKETS has fitted to Hi-Fi amps 25p a pair.
- 2 POLE 3 WAY SLIDE SWITCHES 14p each.
- 50 ASSORTED WIRE WOUND RESISTORS 1 to 10 watt, 57p.
- SUB-MINIATURE LOUDSPEAKERS 1½in dia 8 ohm, 75p each.
- 100 ASSORTED POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS (Sufflex type), 57p.
- 10 ASSORTED MULTI TURN TRIM-POTS for 60p.
- AUDIBLE ALARM SYSTEM WITH TRANSISTORS AND I.C. 12V 75p.
- SUB-MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES SPCO, 35p; OPDT, 45p.
- MINIATURE 8µF 300V W. ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS 10 for 57p.
- BD307-90 WATT PLASTIC NPN TRANSISTOR, 55p.
- CRYSTALS 10X type 5 mHz, 50p, 10XAJ type 600 kHz, 50p.
- 20 ASSORTED PHOTO TRANSISTORS AND DARLINGTONS untested, £1.

Please add 20p & p on UK orders under £2. Overseas orders at cost.

**J. BIRKETT**  
**RADIO COMPONENT SUPPLIERS**  
25 The Strait, Lincoln LN2 1JF  
Tel. 20767

*Smith's*



MANUFACTURERS OF  
ELECTRONIC AND AMPLIFICATION EQUIPMENT

TRANSISTOR UNIVERSAL AMPLIFICATION Co. Ltd. PHONE 01-672 3137/672 9080

**9 MONO DISCO MIXER WITH AUTO FADE**

Designed for the discerning D. J. of professional standard. Offering a vast variety of functions. Controls, Mic Vol, Tone, over-ride depth, auto-manual sw, Tape Vol, L & R Deck Faders, Deck Selector, Treble and Bass, H. Phon Vol Selector, Master Vol On/Off sw, Speculation, Deck inputs—50mV into 1MΩ. Deck Tone Controls—irreble total range 36dB at 15kHz—Bass total range 36dB at 50Hz. Mic input—200 ohms upwards 2mV into 2kΩ. Mic Tone Control—Total range 40dB at 15kHz. Tape input—100mV into 200 ohms. Power requirements 20-50 volts d.c. at 50mA. R.I.A. comp mag inputs available 75p extra. PANEL SIZE 16 x 4 1/2 in. DEPTH 3 in.

**12 STEREO DISCO MIXER. T/S SWITCHING, etc. £115.00**

**4 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT SEQUENCE CHASER—4LSMI 8**

RCA 8A Triacs  
● 1000W per channel  
● Fully suppressed and fused  
● Switched master control for sound operation from 1W to 125W  
● 8 normal channels, 8 normal to 50 per second  
● Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amplifier protection  
● Full wave control  
● 13 easy connections  
● Model 501 500W per channel as above without sound triggering

**10 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR £18.00**

RCA 8A Triacs  
● 1000W per channel  
● Each channel fully suppressed and fused  
● 3 channels operate from 1W to 100W  
● Full wave control  
● 12 easy connections  
(Single Channel Version 1500 Watts £9.50)

**3 ADD SEQUENCE CHASING AND DIMMING EFFECTS TO YOUR TUAC 3 CHANNEL LIGHT MODULATOR**

Speed Control 3 per min. to 10 per sec.  
● Full logic integrated circuitry  
● Dimmer control to each channel  
● 9 easy connections  
● SEQUENCE DIMMER MODULE—3SDM1

**6 FUZZ LIGHTS RED GREEN BLUE AMBER £21.50**

**FRONT PANEL FOR LIGHTING EFFECT MODULES**

(complete with switches, neons and knobs) as illustrated

For SILMB  
**£6.50**



Size 8 1/2 x 4 1/2



Size 9 x 4 1/2



Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2  
For 4LSM1  
**£5.50**

For SILMB combined with 3SDM1  
**£7.50**

**ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. POSTAGE AND PACKING**

Send large stamped addressed envelope with all enquiries for fully illustrated 20 page catalogue. Trade and Export Enquiries 01-672 9080

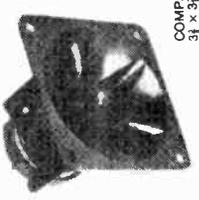
**STOCKISTS—CALLERS ONLY**

- Geo Mathews, 65 87 Hurst Street, Birmingham (Tel. 021-622 1941).
- Arthur Sallis Ltd., 28 Gardner Street (Tel. Brighton 638016).
- Bristol Disco Centre, 25 The Promenade, Gloucester Road (Tel. Bristol 41866).
- Socoddi, 9 The Friars (Tel. Canterbury 60948).
- Cookies Disco Centre, 132 West Street (Tel. Orews 4739).
- Al Music Centre, 88 Oxford Street, Manchester (Tel. 061-226 0540).
- Garland Bros., Ltd., Deptford Broadway, London 01-852 4412.
- Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, Luton (Tel. Luton 411733).
- Mitchell Electronics, 7 Queen Street (Tel. Salisbury 23899).
- Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting (Tel. 01-672 3413).
- Mon-Sat. 9.30 a.m.-5.30 p.m. Half Day Wed 9.30 a.m.-1 p.m.

**THE PIEZO SUPER HORN has all the features! ONLY £10.95**

- NEEDS NO CROSS-OVER NETWORK ● FREQUENCY RESPONSE 4,000-30,000HZ ± 3dB ● PATENTED MOMENTUM DRIVE PRINCIPLE ● NO VOICE COILS OR MAGNETS ● HIGH INTERNAL IMPEDANCE ● ADAPTS TO ANY SYSTEM ● HIGH ACOUSTIC OUTPUT ● MANY CAN BE CONNECTED IN SERIES TO FORM AN ARRAY—INCREASED OUTPUT ● POWER HANDLING CAPACITY 25 volts RMS—see chart.

POWER HANDLING GUIDE	
System Impedance	Capacity
2 ohms	312 watts
4 ohms	156 watts
8 ohms	78 watts
16 ohms	39 watts



COMPACT—3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.

**AMPLIFIER MODULES**

- 7 TL30** D.C. COUPLED 5 x 5 x 1 1/2 in.  
● 30 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output  
● 6 transistors 4 diodes **£12.50**
- 11 TL60** 5 x 5 x 3 in.  
● 60 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output  
● 2 R.C.A. 110 watt 15 amp transistors **£16.75**
- 11 TL100** 5 x 5 x 3 in.  
● 100 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output  
● 2 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp transistors **£18.75**
- 1 TP125** 7 x 6 1/2 x 3 in.  
● 125 watt R.M.S. continuous sine wave output  
● 4 R.C.A. 150 watt 15 amp output transistors **£23.25**

**TO ORDER BY POST**

Make cheques P.O.s payable to: TUAC LTD. (PE 87), or quote Access-Barclaycard No. and post to: TUAC LTD. (PE87), 119 Charrington Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept phone orders from Access-Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

SUPPLIERS TO H.M. GOVT. DEPTS. MANUFACTURED AND ASSEMBLED IN G.T. BRITAIN FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED

# Transistor Devices Limited

Suite E, Georgian House, Trinity Street, Dorchester

## C-MOS, SSS, TTL, NSC

TYPE	PRICE (p)	TYPE	PRICE (p)	TYPE	PRICE (p)	TYPE	PRICE (p)
4000	20	7400	15	7472	29	74147	248
4001	20	7401	17	7473	33	74148	157
4002	20	7402	17	7474	34	74150	140
4006	114	7403	17	7475	44	74151	70
4007	20	7404	22	7476	34	74153	83
4008	99	7405	22	7480	49	74154	148
4009	62	7406	41	7481	98	74155	88
4010	62	7407	41	7482	77	74156	88
4011	20	7408	23	7483	86	74157	87
4012	20	7409	25	7484	93	74158	154
4013	51	7410	17	7485	117	74159	198
4014	107	7411	26	7484	33	74160	108
4015	114	7412	26	7489	306	74161	108
4016	51	7413	35	7490	39	74162	108
4017	114	7414	88	7491	73	74163	108
4019	62	7416	32	7492	50	74164	107
4020	132	7417	36	7493	39	74165	135
4021	114	7420	17	7494	87	74166	123
4022	113	7421	39	7495	68	74167	306
4023	20	7422	25	7496	81	74170	225
4024	104	7423	33	7497	306	74173	144
4025	20	7425	30	74100	105	74174	113
4027	60	7427	36	74104	54	74175	83
4028	95	7430	17	74105	54	74176	113
4029	123	7432	31	74107	33	74177	113
4030	48	7437	34	74109	87	74180	107
4041	84	7438	34	74110	50	74181	292
4042	93	7440	17	74111	72	74182	80
4043	89	7441	77	74116	198	74185	130
4044	89	7442	68	74118	81	74186	896
4046	140	7443	117	74120	127	74190	140
4049	53	7444	117	74121	29	74191	144
4050	53	7445	98	74122	48	74192	117
4060	140	7446	98	74123	66	74193	117
4069	23	7447	81	74125	63	74194	117
4071	23	7448	81	74126	69	74195	87
4072	23	7450	18	74128	81	74196	117
4510	123	7451	18	74132	69	74197	117
4511	137	7453	18	74136	73	74198	193
4516	123	7454	18	74141	77	74199	193
4518	123	7460	18	74142	270		
4520	123	7470	29	74145	81		

## LEDS & DISPLAYS

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	TYPE	COLOUR	SIZE	PRICE
1787	.5" C.A. 0 9	130	209A	Red	T-1	20
1788	.5" C.C. 0 9	130	229R	Red	T-1 1/2	21
1780	.4" C.C. 0 9	275	229G	Grn	T-1 1/2	30
	Double	275	229Y	Ylw	T-1 1/2	40
1790	.4" C.A. 0 9	275	233R	Red	T-1	22
	Double	275	233G	Grn	T-1	32
			233Y	Ylw	T-1	42

## MICROS & MEMORIES

KIM 1 - microcomputer with keyboard, LED display  
FULL MANUALS WITH UNIT  
TTY, AUDIO TAPE INTERFACES  
£185  
MANUALS ONLY £10.50.set

MCS	PRICE	12A	PRICE
6502	16.28	12A	24.65
03	13.70	13A	20.45
04	13.70	14A	20.45
05	13.70	15A	20.45
06	13.70	20	7.21
12	16.28	22	9.25
13	13.70	30-004	18.14
14	13.70	30-005	
15	13.70	or 6553	11.85
02A	24.65	32	13.95
03A	20.45		
04A	20.45	6102	2.70
05A	20.45	6111	2.70
06A	20.45		

## DPM

DPM - 999 with 0.3" 100mV FSD 100 MΩ I/P  
DIFF I/P

CMR 70dB at .5V supply  
Limited quantity avail. £25.

## MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS!

"Only while stocks last"

E304 Siliconix FEI	21	40349 VI RCA	100
MJE 2955	80	BC317B - 10 for	150
BC 179C - 10 for	100	40361	25
741 DIL	22	40362	25
1710	30	BD139	30
72709	30	BD140	30
2N5295	30	15920 - 20 for	100
LM309K	100		

## UM4 COLOUR-BOOSTER · M4 VHF BOOSTER · FM2 VHF RADIO BOOSTER

These units produce remarkable improvements in colour and picture quality in fringe or difficult areas with significant reduction in noise (snow).  
High gain - very low noise. Fitted fly lead - installed in seconds. Highest quality components.

WHITE PLASTIC CASE 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/2 FELT BASE	CHANNELS	Group A. Red Code	21-33	BATTERY MODEL	£7-75	Inc. VAT & Postage
FOR UHF:	Group B. YELLOW Code	39-51	SELF CONTAINED			
	Group C-D. Green Code	52-68	MAINS	£9-95		

When ordering M4 unit please specify band and channel.

Nominal gain 16-18 dB both bands

TERMS: ADD 8% (or current rate) VAT to total. All orders under £10 add postage and packing 25p. Orders over £25 (for components only) - 10% discount. Mail order only but trade enquiries welcomed. If goods not available for despatch in 7 days, cash automatically refunded. Delivery by post in U.K. so allow time for delivery even on same day despatch. Export charged at cost. Please quote journal.



**Random FLASHER UNIT**  
Wired ready for use  
Complete with three  
100 watt coloured lamps  
that flash independently  
at random.  
**£18.95**



**TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT**  
(less lamps) LENGTH 14 1/2 inches  
BC Fitting **£9.55**  
EAC  
ES Fitting **£10.35**  
EAC



**Sound to Light MASTER UNIT** 600 WATTS PER CHANNEL  
**£30.95**  
INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS HEAVY SOCKET



**TYPE A SPOT**  
(less lamp)  
BC Fitting **£1.95** each  
ES Fitting **£2.12** each



**TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT**  
(Less Lamps)  
BC Fitting **£6.90** each  
ES Fitting **£7.26** each



**TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT**  
Length 31 1/2  
(less lamps)  
BC Fitting **£15.60** each  
ES Fitting **£17.00** each

100 WATT SPOT LAMPS  
RED, YELLOW, GREEN 3 lamps  
CLEAR **£1.40** each  
B.C. or E.S. Fitting **£4.20**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING  
(These prices apply to the United Kingdom only)

Send 20p for illustrated leaflet & price list.

**ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.**  
DEPT. PE THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,  
BURNLEY, LANCS. Tel. Burnley 20940

## LEKTROPAKS

17 TURNHAM GREEN TERRACE, CHISWICK, LONDON W.4  
Tel. 01-994 2784

★ LARGE RANGE OF COMPONENTS  
NOW STOCKED. SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR  
FREE LISTS.

★ AUGUST OFFER—25% OFF ALL SEMI-  
CONDUCTOR SALES FOR PERSONAL  
CALLERS BRINGING THIS ADVERT.

★ WALK-ROUND SELF-SERVICE SHOP  
NOW OPEN MON-SAT 9.30-5.30.

★ MANY SURPLUS COMPONENT BAR-  
GAINS FOR PERSONAL CALLERS.

★ RESISTORS, CAPACITORS, TRANSIS-  
TORS, DIODES, TRIACS, DIACS, IC's,  
POTS, ALI BOXES, VERO, COPPER CLAD  
BOARD, CABLE, AUDIO CONNECTORS,  
SPEAKERS, MICROPHONES, P.A. TRANS-  
FORMERS, KNOBS, ETC; ETC.



## INTRODUCING THE NEW CROFTON C1 CCTV CAMERA



The C1 Camera is a completely new design offering a high specification CCTV camera suitable for both professional and amateur use.

The design offers high sensitivity with good signal to noise ratio by incorporating an F.E.T. front end. Wide range and stable automatic sensitivity control circuit allows camera to be operated in a wide range of lighting conditions. All controls are internal and once set remain stable over long time periods.

Small size and weight make this a most versatile camera for general usage. Special one off retail price including Vidicon (less lens) **£140.59** inclusive. Kits also available.

Send S.A.E. for information.

### CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD

Dept. E, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel. 01-891 1923  
Secondhand cameras and monitors always available

# SPECIAL OFFER NOW

When you are sunning yourself on the beach give a thought to us poor electronic kit manufacturers who, because you do not wish to sit indoors making electronic equipment are not operating at full capacity.

Well, to encourage you to invest NOW in a Sparkrite ignition we are offering

**£2.50 OFF** Kits or Units and  
**£1.00 OFF** Switches.

**SEND COUPON NOW**  
with order

This coupon entitles you to £2.50 off every Sparkrite MK2 kit or unit and £1.00 off every switch ordered before 31st August 1977.

£2.50

£1.00

Nett kit	price £ 9.30	inc VAT	p&p
Nett unit	price £12.47	inc VAT	p&p
Nett switch	price £ 3.30	inc VAT	p&p

# Sparkrite mk2

## Capacitive discharge electronic ignition kit

VOTED BEST  
OF 8 SYSTEMS  
TESTED BY  
'POPULAR  
MOTORING'  
MAGAZINE  
OCT. 74



- \* Smoother running
- \* Instant all-weather starting
- \* Continual peak performance
- \* Longer coil/battery/plug life
- \* Improved acceleration/top speeds
- \* Optimum fuel consumption

Sparkrite Mk. 2 is a high performance, high quality capacitive discharge, electronic ignition system in kit form. Tried, tested, proven, reliable and complete. It can be assembled in two or three hours and fitted in 15/30 mins.

Because of the superb design of the Sparkrite circuit it completely eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M. Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current to about 1/50th of the norm. It will perform equally well with new, old, or even badly pitted points and is not dependent upon the dwell time of the contact breakers for recharging the system. Sparkrite incorporates a short circuit protected inverter which eliminates the problems of SCR lock on and, therefore, eliminates the possibility of blowing the transistors or the SCR. (Most capacitive discharge ignitions are not completely foolproof in this respect). All kits fit vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

#### THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED

Ready drilled pressed steel case coated in matt black epoxy resin, ready drilled base and heat-sink, top quality 5 year guaranteed transformer and components, cables, coil connectors, printed circuit board, nuts, bolts, silicon grease, full instructions to make the kit negative or positive earth, and 10 page installation instructions.

#### OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Electronic/conventional ignition switch. Gives instant changeover from "Sparkrite" ignition to conventional ignition for performance comparisons, static timing etc., and will also switch the ignition off completely as a security device, includes: switch connectors, mounting bracket and instructions. Cables excluded. Also available RPM limiting control for dashboard mounting (fitted in case on ready built unit).

**CALLERS WELCOME.** For Crypton tuning and fitting service - 'phone (0922) 33008.

**PRICES INCLUDE VAT, POST AND PACKING.**  
**Improve performance & economy NOW**

NOTE—Vehicles with current impulse tachometers (Smiths code on dial RV1) will require a tachometer pulse slave unit. Price £3.35 inc. VAT, post & packing  
ELECTRONICS DESIGN ASSOCIATES, 82 Bath St., Walsall, WS1 3DE

**POST TODAY!**

**Quick installation**  
*No engine modification  
required*

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PE8  
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 33652

Name .....

Address .....

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Mk. 2 DIY Ass. Kit @ £11.80	
	Mk. 2 Ready Built Negative Earth @ £14.97	
	Mk. 2 Ready Built Positive Earth @ £14.97	
	Ignition Changeover switches @ £4.30	
	R.P.M. Limit systems in above units @ £2.42	

I enclose cheque/PO's  
for **£**

Cheque No. ....

Send SAE if brochure  
only required.

# SYNTHESISER AND SOUND EFFECT KITS

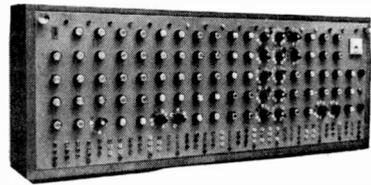
## PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.



### P.E. SYNTHESISER (P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)

The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage, notably P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal and Overdrive, Fuzz, Tremolo and Wah-Wah units.

The Main Synthesiser: PSU, 2 linear VCOs, 2 ramp generators, 2 input amps, sample hold, noise generator, reverb amp, ring modulator, peak level circuit, envelope shaper, voltage controlled amp. Full details in lists.

Set of basic component kits £83.03

Set of printed circuit boards £11.45

The Synthesiser Keyboard Circuits (can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument) 2 logarithmic VCOs, divider, 2 hold circuits, 2 modulation amps, mixer, 2 envelope shapers and additional PSU. Full details in our lists.

Set of basic component kits £48.18

Set of printed circuit boards £7.66

### P.E. MINISONIC Mk. 2 SYNTHESISER

A portable mains-operated Miniature Sound Synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Consists of 2 log VCOs, VCF, 2 envelope shapers, 2 voltage controlled amps, keyboard hold and control circuits, HF oscillator and detector, ring modulator, noise generator, output amp and mixer, power supply.

Set of basic component kits from £84.25

Set of printed circuit boards £9.71

### ELEKTOR "FORMANT" SYNTHESISER (Elektor Magazine 1977)

Details of component kits and PCBs are in our lists

### GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)

Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.

Component set with special foot operated switches £7.59

Alternative component set with panel mounting switches £4.96

Printed circuit board £1.43

### SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)

A multi-purpose shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler

Component set for above functions (excl. SWs) £7.84

Printed circuit board £1.81

Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce jungle-drum rhythms.

Component set (incl. PCB) £2.88

### PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)

A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the phasing sound into live or recorded music.

Component set (incl. PCB) £2.87

### PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)

For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

Component set (incl. PCB) £4.48

### WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.55

### AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)

Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds each time a new note is played.

Component set, PCB, special foot switches £7.27

Component set and PCB, with panel switches £4.83

### P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)

A five-octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano, harpsichord, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.

Main power supply, tone generator, 61 envelope shapers, voicing and pre-amp circuits

Set of basic component kits for above £75.29

Set of printed circuit boards for above £20.35

Power amplifier £15.97

Printed circuit board for power amp 95p

### RHYTHM GENERATOR (P.E. Mar./Apr. 74)

Programmable for 64,000 rhythm patterns from 8 effects circuits (high and low bongos, bass and snare drums, long and short brushes, blocks and soft cymbal), and with variable time signatures and rhythm rates. Really fascinating and useful.

Tempo, Timing, Logic, 8 Effects circuits, PSU.

Set of basic component kits for above £36.14

Set of printed circuit boards for above £7.03

SEE OUR OTHER ADVERT FOR KEYBOARDS, AND OUR LISTS FOR OTHER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED—ALSO SOME NEW KITS!

### REVERBERATION UNIT (P.W. Nov./Dec. 72)

A high quality unit having microphone and line input pre-amps, and providing full control over reverberation level.

Component set (excl. spring unit) £9.73

Printed circuit board £1.96

9in spring unit £6.50

Panel meter (50µA) (optional) £5.70

### WIND AND RAIN UNIT

A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.72

### GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)

Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.

Component set using dual slider pot £8.88

Component set using dual rotary pot £6.20

Printed circuit board £1.62

### FUZZ UNIT

Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit.

Component set (incl. PCB) £2.03

### TREMOLO UNIT

Based upon P.E. 'Sound Design' circuit

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.64

### TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)

Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.

Component set (incl. PCB) £2.40

### DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77)

Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level.

Component set (incl. PCB) £4.58

### ENVELOPE SHAPERS

Both of the kits below have manual control over their Attack, Decay, Sustain and Release functions. Kits include PCB (VCA means Voltage Controlled Amplifier)

Envelope Shaper and VCA (P.E. Apr. 76) £6.66

Envelope shaper (without VCA) (P.E. Oct. 75) £4.66

Transient generator (P.E. Apr. 77) £6.34

### VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)

For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.97

### VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Oct. 74)

An independently designed VCF that can be used with the P.E. Synthesiser.

Component set £3.80

Printed circuit board £1.38

### SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr.-Aug. 71)

Four channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities.

Basic component set (excl. thyristors) £15.92

Printed circuit board for above £3.90

Power supply £5.78

PCB for power supply £1.79

### 3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)

A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches.

Component set (incl. PCB) £11.95

### DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 76)

4-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.

Basic component set £18.19

Printed circuit board £3.45

### P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)

Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. An LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.

Main component set (incl. PCB) £15.59

Power supply set (incl. PCB) £7.03

### P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)

An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing duplet, triple and quadruple times with full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator. Includes power supply.

Component set (incl. loudspeaker) £11.62

Printed circuit board £2.04

### PEAK LEVEL INDICATOR (P.E. Mar. 76)

A twin-channel visual display unit for monitoring the peak level of audio signals. Well suited for use when inter-coupling our many sound producing kits to help avoid signal over-loading.

Component set (incl. PCB) (as published) £3.88

### BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)

Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.

Pre-Amp Module Component set (incl. PCB) £4.22

Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feedback lamp-driver circuits £6.59

Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7 £7.35

### TAPE NOISE LIMITER

Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs

Standard tolerance set of components £2.96

Superior tolerance set of components £3.76

Regulated power supply (will drive 2 sets) £4.69

### SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)

Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last.

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makoswitches and PCBs £9.63

Panel meter (50µA) £5.70

### MIROPHONE PRE-AMP (P.E. Apr. 77)

Component set (incl. PCB) £3.78

### POST AND HANDLING

U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Keyboards £1.50 plus VAT.

Optional Insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and handling.

Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to Export postage rates.

LIST—Send Stamped Addressed Envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits, and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list send 40p

### DON'T FORGET VAT!

Add 12½% (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to export orders).

Prices are correct at time of press. E. & O.E. delivery subject to availability.

EXPORT ORDERS are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of our list should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list send 40p.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT. PE58 · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY  
SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE

# The Finest . . .

# KEYBOARDS

The "S.K.A." Plastic Keyboard was developed by Kimber Allen Ltd. in co-operation with a Swedish company and the manufacturers state that in their opinion it is the finest moulded plastic keyboard made and is not to be confused with cheaper keyboards available.

The keys are moulded in Acrylic plastic, a material chosen for its hard wearing properties and ideal feel to the touch. They are moulded in two parts, the key face, which has to be perfect in appearance and finish, and the action, which has to be strong and carry the mechanism. The strong section of aluminium extrusion upon which they are mounted is specially designed to take all the pressures of playing. Springs, felts, and contact actuators are supplied ready-fitted.

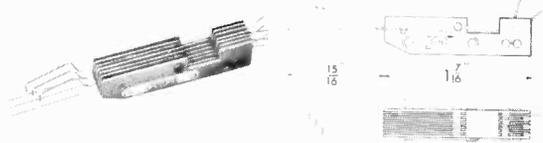
The contact assemblies are constructed of laminated bakelite, thus giving smooth slot walls and completely free movement of the gold-clad contact wires. Types available as follows (Contact pairs normally open)

GJ—SPCO	24p each	GH—5 pairs	57p each
GB—2 pairs	27p each	4PS—SPCO and 3 pairs	53p each
GC—3 pairs	36p each	Palladium Wire Bus Bars, 1 octave lengths 50p each	
GE—4 pairs	45p each		

SEE OUR OTHER ADVERT FOR SYNTHESISER AND SOUND EFFECT KITS AND SEE OUR LISTS FOR OTHER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED. SEND S.A.E. FOR FULL LIST (OVERSEAS SEND 40p).



# and CONTACTS



- U.K. Post and Handling:**
- 37 Note C-C Keyboard £25-50
  - 49 Note C-C Keyboard £32-25
  - 61 Note C-C Keyboard £39-75
- Keyboards: £1-50 each
- Contacts: orders under £15: 25p; orders over £15: 50p

VAT: Add 12½% to final total on all U.K. orders

EXPORT ORDERS ARE WELCOME but please see our price list for Export Postage Rates. N.B. Eire, Channel Isles and B.F.P.O. classify as export.

Mail Order and C.W.O. only—Sorry but no callers please

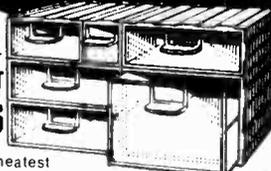
Prices are correct at time of Press. E. & O.E. Delivery subject to availability

# PHONOSONICS

DEPT. PE57, 22 HIGH STREET  
SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH

## INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

NEARLY HANDED! TIDY!  
DISCOUNT PRICES



Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

- SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in x 2½in x 2½in). £2-90 DOZEN.
  - DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in x 4½in x 2½in). £4-90 DOZEN.
  - TREBLE (3D) £4-90 for 8.
  - DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £7-25 for 8.
  - EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £6-25 for 8
- PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS**
- Orders over £20, less 5%.
- Orders over £60, less 7½%.
- PACKING/POSTAGE CARRIAGE: Add 75p to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES Please add 8% V.A.T. to total remittance All prices correct at time of going to press

**FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES**  
(Dept. PE8)  
124 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2  
Tel. 01-450 4844

## MICROPROCESSOR/MICROPROGRAMMING HANDBOOK

by B. Ward Price £4-00

- ADVANCED APPLICATIONS FOR POCKET CALCULATORS by J. Gilbert Price £4-00
- AN INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-COMPUTERS Vol. I BASIC CONCEPTS by A. Osborne Price £8-30
- AN INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-COMPUTERS Vol. II SOME REAL PRODUCTS by A. Osborne Price £12-50
- RADIO, T.V. AND AUDIO TECHNICAL REFERENCE BOOK by S. W. Amos Price £24-70
- WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK by J. M. Frost Price £5-50
- THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK 1977 by A.R.R.L. Price £6-50
- TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR by T. D. Towers Price £5-00
- LOGIC DESIGN PROJECTS USING STANDARD INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by J. F. Wakerly Price £5-00
- PULSE CODE MODULATION AND DIGITAL TRANSMISSION by G. H. Bennett Price £9-00

\* ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE \*

## THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET  
LONDON W2 1NP  
Phone 01-723 4185  
Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

## OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

**LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS**  
6-3V 1.5A £2; 3A £2-50; 8A CT £4-25; 12V 1.55A £2-40; 3A CT £4-25; 5A CT £6; 18V 1.5A CT £4-25; 24V 1.5A CT £4-25; 3A CT £8; 5A £9-75; 8A £15; 12A £21-50; 40V 3A CT £9-75; 50V 8A CT £21; 15V 0.5A + 15V 0.5A £3-75; 15V 1A + 15V 1A £4-85; 18V 0.5A + 18V 0.5A £4-50; 18V 1A + 18V 1A £5-65; 20V 1A + 20V 1A £5-80; 12V 4A + 12V 4A £7-50; 25V 2A + 25V 2A £7-50.

**LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC.** Prim. 200/240V 0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A £4; 4A £5-25; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A £4-50; 4A £7-50; 0-5-20-30-40-60V 1A £5-25; 2A £7-50; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A £7-50.

**MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS**  
For FW recs. 200/240V a.c. 8-0-8V 1.5A or 9-0-9V 1A £2-25 each; 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0.75A, or 9-0-9V 0.3A, or 12-0-12V 0.25A, or 20-0-20V 0.15A or 8V 0.5A + 6V 0.5A, or 9V 0.35A + 9V 0.35A, or 12V 0.25A + 12V 0.25A, or 20V 0.15A + 20V 0.15A, all at £2-85 each; 23V 0.5A 85p; 8V 0.5A 75p.

**TRANSFORMERS 200/240V a.c.**  
250-0-250V 60mA, 6.3V 1A, 85p.  
250V 100mA, 6.3V 2A £1-50.  
23V 0.5A 75p.

**AUTO TRANSFORMERS**  
110/240V a.c. 20 watts. £1-50.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**  
2½in 8Ω, 2½in 8 or 25Ω, 3in 8 or 35Ω, 3½in 15Ω, all at £1 each; 8 x 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, £2 each; 7 x 4in 3, 8, 15 or 25Ω, £1-50 each 8in 8Ω £2.

**"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER**  
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spools, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V a.c., £4-50.

**EDGWISE LEVEL METER.** FSD 200µA  
Size 19 x 18 x 20mm. 800Ω, 95p each (100 for £10).

**PAPER TUBULAR CONDENSERS**  
2-2mf 400V 4-7mf 150V 20p each (100 for £10).

**POWER SUPPLY MODULE, DUAL OUTPUT**  
New ex British manufacture, a.c. input 240V, smoothed outputs, 20V 1.5A plus stabilised 15V 150mA, plus 12V 0.5A a.c. output complete with diagram £3-50.

**CABLES—CABLES—CABLES**

**MICROPHONE TWIN H/DUTY, BRAIDED SCREEN**  
Professional cable for stage studio, outdoor, PVC covered, 20p per metre.

**MULTI WAY SCREENED, PVC COVERED**  
35-way £1; 25-way 75p; 14-way 50p; 6-way 25p; 4-way 20p; 2-way 10p; 1-way 8p per metre.

**MINI 3-CORE CABLE, 19/0.10mm**  
Ideal for speakers, intercoms, etc. £3-50 per 100.

**TWIN FIG 8 CABLE**  
Polarised, 100m £3; screened stereo, 15m £1.

**ALL TYPES DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL CABLE**  
**MULTI SCREENED AND UNSCREENED CABLE**  
Carriage and VAT on all orders

**S.A.E. ENQUIRIES, LIBTS, MAIL ORDER ONLY**  
46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middx HA8 8YG  
Tel. 01-958 9314

# B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, 5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS., CB6 1QE  
Telephone: ELY (0353) 860185 (2 lines) Tuesday to Saturday

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

**RED LEDS** (Min. type) 5 for 70p.  
**VIDICON SCAN COILS** (Transistor type, but no data) complete with vidicon base £8.50 each. Brand New.

**FULL RANGE OF BERNARDS/BABANI ELECTRONICS BOOKS IN STOCK, S.A.E. FOR LIST.**

**NEW FOR THE VHF CONSTRUCTOR.** A range of tuned circuits on formers with slugs and screening cans. Frequencies quoted are approximate, and range can be greatly extended by using varying capacitors in parallel.

Type S (1/4 in. square, dummy type).  
Type SA 20 to 30MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).  
Type SB 35 to 50MHz (with link winding).  
Type SC 70 to 100MHz (with link winding).  
Type SD 125 to 175MHz (with link winding).  
Type M (Min. 1/4 in. square types).  
Type MA 19 to 28MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).  
Type MB 22 to 32MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).  
Type MC 25 to 35MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).  
Type MD 38 to 50MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).  
Type ME 45 to 60MHz (when 33pF fitted in parallel).  
Type MF 100 to 200MHz (without slug when 0 to 30pF variable fitted in parallel).  
All the above coils available in packs of five only (same type) at 50p per pack of 5.

**PLASTIC PROJECT BOXES** with screw on lids (in Black ABS) with brass inserts.  
Type NB2 3 1/2 in. x 2 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 50p each.  
Type NB3 approx. 4 1/2 in. x 3 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in. 60p each.

**MULLARD 85A2 85V STABILISER VALVES** (Brand New) 70p each or 2 for £1.20.

TO3 transistor insulator sets, 10 for 80p.

**NUT SPANNER SETS - SPIRALUX**  
Model 2210 BA sizes, 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, £4-20.  
Model 2230 Metric sizes, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10mm, £4-50.

**110V NEONS, SCREW-IN TYPE, 4 for 50p.**

**4MHz XTAL PACKS** (10 assorted static between 4MHz and 5MHz), our selection only, £1 Pack.

**MINIATURE PLIERS.** High quality "Crescent" made in USA. £4-35 + VAT (35p).

**SIDE CUTTERS.** High quality. £3-70 + VAT 30p.

**MAGNETIC DEVICES PROGRAMMERS.** Contain 9 fully adjustable cams and 9 change over micro-switches (rated approx. 1A at 240VAC). Needs slow-motion motor to drive (not supplied). Ideal for disc lights, sequence switching, etc. ex equipment £1-50 each.

**GARRARD 9V DC MINIATURE MOTORS,** Type 318M, 3200 RPM governed, size approx. 1 1/4 in. dia. x 1 1/2 in. high, with 2mm spindle. Brand New. 80p each or 2 for £1.

**SILICON HIGH VOLTAGE RECTIFIER STICKS,** BY185 (new) 35kV 2.5mA £1 each, BY140 (ex-equip) 12kV 2.5mA 45p each.

**QUARTZ-KTAL CONTROLLED CLOCKS,** 9 to 12V DC at approx. 3mA required. Dial size approx. 2", depth of unit approx. 2". Not in cases, unit only, smart modern appearance, black face with white lettering, 12hr. with second hand, and red hour and minute hands (Costs over £40 to produce) £10 each while stocks last, tested before despatch.

**14 DIL REED RELAYS,** 5 to 12V DC, 450 ohm coil. Designed to work directly from TTL Logic. Single Pole Change over. Contact ratings 28V 1/2A 3W. £1-75 each.

**SPECIAL OFFER... STARPHONE HIGH BAND RF PCB BOARDS,** with conversion data for making into a good 2M Converter. (All that is needed: 1 val., 7 caps, 2 resistors, and 9V DC.) PCB contains 2 Dual gate Mos Fet RF stages (3N140), Diode ring mixer, 3 stage Osc/Multiplier. All on one PCB, approx. size 8" x 1 1/2" ext. connections, 9V DC supply, AGC (can be left fixed from a few MHz to over 30MHz). All Brand New. Sorry, Sold Out.

85X20 (VHF Osc/Mult), 3 for 50p.  
BC108 (metal can), 4 for 50p.  
PBC108 (plastic BC108), 5 for 80p.  
BFY51 Transistors, 4 for 50p.  
BCY72 Transistors, 4 for 80p.  
PNP audio type TOS Transistors, 12 for 25p.  
BF152 (UHF amp/mixer), 3 for 80p.  
2N3819 Fet, 3 for 80p.  
BC148 NPN SILICON, 4 for 50p.  
BC158 PNP SILICON, 4 for 60p.  
BAY31 Signal Diodes, 10 for 35p.  
BA121 Varicap Diodes, 4 for 50p.

**SMALL MAINS SUPPRESSORS** (small chokes, ideal for radio, Hi-Fi inputs, etc.) approx. 1/4 in. x 1 1/4 in. 3 for 50p.

**PERSPEX TUNER PANELS** (for FM Band 2 tuner) marked 88-108MHz and Channels 0-70, clear numbers, rear blacked out, smart modern appearance, size approx. 8 1/2 in. x 1 1/2 in., 2 for 35p.

**PLUGS AND SOCKETS**  
N-Type Plugs 50 ohm, 80p each, 3 for £1-50.  
PL259 Plugs (PTFE), brand new, packed with red wire, 85p or 5 for £3.  
SO239 Sockets (PTFE), brand new (4-hole fixing type), 50p each or 5 for £2-25

**SOLDER SUCKERS** (Plunger Type). Standard Model, £4-80. Skirted Model, £4-95. Spare Nozzles 80p each.

**WELLER SOLDERING IRONS**  
EXPERT. Built-in spotlight illuminates work. Pistol grip with fingertip trigger. High efficiency copper soldering tip.  
EXPERT SOLDER GUN 8100D £9.90.  
EXPERT SOLDER GUN KIT (separate bits, case, etc.) £12.90.  
Spare Bits 35p pair.

**NEW MARKSAM RANGE OF SOLDERING IRONS.**  
SI150 15W 240V £3-80.  
SI250 25W 240V £3-80.  
SI300 30W 240V £4-20.  
SI250K 25W 240V + bits etc., KIT £4-90.  
SPECIAL 12V version SI25-12 25W 12V £3-80.  
**BENCH STAND** with spring and sponge for Marksam, £2-38.  
Spare Bits MT9 (for 15W) 80p, MT5 (for 25W) 45p, MT10 (for 40W) 50p.  
**ALL PRICES + 8% VAT.**

**TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED IRON.** Temperature controlled iron and PSU. £27 + VAT (£2-18).

**SPARE TIPS**  
Type CC single flat, Type K double flat fine tip, Type P, very fine tip. £1 each + VAT (8p).  
**MOST SPARES AVAILABLE**

**TV PLUGS AND SOCKETS**  
TV Plugs (metal type), 5 for 50p.  
TV Sockets (metal type), 4 for 50p.  
TV Line Connectors (back-to-back sockets), 4 for 50p.  
**Please add 12 1/2% VAT.**

PLEASE ADD 8% VAT UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED

**A LARGE RANGE OF CAPACITORS AVAILABLE AT BARGAIN PRICES, S.A.E. FOR LIST.**

**MIXED COMPONENT PACKS,** containing resistors, capacitors, pots, etc. All new. Hundreds of items. £2 per pack, while stocks last.

**ALU-SOL ALUMINIUM SOLDER** (made by Mullard). Solders aluminium to lead or copper, brass, steel, nickel or tinplate, 16 s.w.g. with multicore flux, with instructions. Approx. 1 metre coil 40p pack. Large reel £2-75.

**VARICAP TUNERS** Mullard Type ELC1043/05. Brand New. £4-40 + 12 1/2% VAT.

**BARGAIN PACK OF LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS.** Up to 50V working. Seatronic Manufacture. Approx 100. £1.50 per pack + 12 1/2% VAT.

**OSMOR REED RELAY COILS** (for reed relays up to 1/2" dia., not supplied) 12V, 500 ohm coil, 2 for 50p.

We now stock Spirax Tools for the electronic enthusiast. Screwdrivers, Nut Spanners, BA and Metric sizes, pop rivet guns, etc. S.A.E. for list.

**TWIN I.F. CANS,** approx. 1in. x 1/2 in. x 1in. high, control 3.5-5MHz, 2 separate transformers in 1 can, internally screened, 5 for 80p + 12 1/2% VAT.

Duobiler Electrolytics, 500uF, 450V, 2 for 80p.  
Duobiler Electrolytics, 100uF, 275V, 2 for 80p.  
Plessey Electrolytics, 470uF, 83V, 3 for 80p.  
TCC Electrolytics, 1000uF, 30V, 3 for 60p.  
Plessey Electrolytics, 1000uF, 180V, 40p each (3 for £1).

Duobiler Electrolytics, 5000uF, 35V, 50p each  
Duobiler Electrolytics, 5000uF, 50V, 80p each  
ITT Electrolytics, 8800uF, 25V, high grade, screw terminals, with mounting clips, 50p each.  
Plessey Electrolytics, 10,000uF, at 63V, 75p each.  
DC. Screw terminals, £1-50 each.

**PLEASE ADD 12 1/2% VAT TO ALL CAPACITORS.**

**MULTICORE SOLDER**  
Size 5 Savbit 18 s.w.g. in alloy dispenser, 32p + VAT (3p).  
Size C15AV18 Savbit 18 s.w.g., 56p + VAT (4p).  
1/2 Kg (1 1/2) 90 x 40, 20 s.w.g. on plastic reel £3. + VAT (24p).

Terms of Business: CASH WITH ORDER. MINIMUM ORDER £2. ALL PRICES INCLUDE POST & PACKING (UK ONLY). SAE with ALL ENQUIRIES Please. PLEASE ADD VAT AS SHOWN. ALL GOODS IN STOCK DESPATCHED BY RETURN. CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT ONLY.

## BARGAIN PARCELS SAVE POUNDS

Huge quantities of electronic components must be cleared as space required. 1000's of capacitors, resistors, transistors, etc. Ex equipment panels etc. covered with valuable components. No time to sort, so must sell by weight. 7 lb. £3-95; 14 lb. £6-60; 28 lb. £10-90; 56 lb. £15-75; 112 lb. £21-50 inc. P. & P.

### Bargain Packs

300 mixed resistors 1/2 and 3/4 W, £1 1 lb ferric chloride, £1; 100 mixed diodes IN4148 etc., £1; 12 ZTX212 general purpose PNP, £1; 100 mixed diodes including zeners and power types, £3; 5 lb ferric chloride, £4; 100 new and marked signal transistors including ZTX212, BC148, BF194 etc., £3; 1 dalo pen, etch resist, 90p; 200 new and marked transistors including AC128, 2N3055, ZTX212, BFY50, BDB131, £6; 40 OA91/95 type glass diodes, £1; 4 alum(Minid) boxes 128 x 44 x 38mm ideal for signal injectors etc., £1. Add 30p P. & P. on all above items. Over £10 P. & P. free.

### DeLuxe Fibre Glass Board P.C. Kits

Includes 150 square inches copper clad board, 1 lb ferric chloride, 1 dalo pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 mini drill bits, etch tray and instructions. Only £5-30 inc. P. & P.

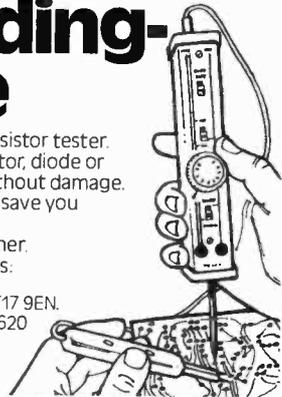
Send Cheque or P.O. with order to Sentinel Supply, 20a Waddon Road, Croydon, Surrey.

# fault finding - no fiddle

With the AVO TT 169 in-circuit transistor tester. Go/No Go tests almost any transistor, diode or thyristor without de-soldering, without damage. Find out how it can save you time, save you money. You'll find the price is no fiddle either. Contact your local wholesaler, or us.

**AVO Limited, Dover, Kent CT17 9EN.**  
Telephone: Dover (0304) 202620

Thorn Measurement & Components Division



# THE OPEN DOOR TO QUALITY

THE COVER IS BLACK & WHITE

UP-DATED 4th EDITION

**ELECTROVALUE**  
Catalogue No 8

## 4th ISSUE INCLUDES NEW METERS

as well as new switches and items from advanced opto-electronics to humble (but essential) washers. Many things listed are very difficult to obtain elsewhere. The company's own computer is programmed to expedite delivery and maintain customer satisfaction. Attractive discounts continue on many purchases. Access and Barclaycard orders are accepted.

**SEMI-CONDUCTORS • COMPONENTS • ACCESSORIES, ETC.**

★ **FREE POSTAGE** on all C.W.O. mail orders over £2 list value (excluding VAT) in U.K. If under, add 15p handling charge.

144 pages  
**40p**  
post paid  
inc. refund  
voucher  
worth 40p

All communications to Head Office, Dept. PE5, 28 ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY TW20 0HB. Phone Egham 3603. Telex 284475. Hours 9-5.30 daily. 1pm Sat.  
NORTHERN BRANCH: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone 061-432 4945. Hours 9-5.30 pm; 1pm Sat.

**ELECTROVALUE LTD**

# Stirling Sound

## POWER AMPLIFIERS

at stated o/p powers  $\pm 1dB$

SS.103 3W r.m.s. Short-circuit protected. One I.C.	£2-33
SS.103-3 Stereo version using two I.C.s	£4-33
SS.105 5W r.m.s. into 3 ohms, using 12V	£3-49
SS.110 10W r.m.s. 4 ohms using 24V	£4-05
SS.120 20W r.m.s. 4 ohms, using 34V	£4-61
SS.140 40W r.m.s. into 4 ohms using 45 volts	£4-99

## TONE CONTROLS/PRE-AMPS

SS.100 Active toned control, stereo. $\pm 15dB$ on both bass and on treble	£3-00
SS.101 Pre-amp, ceramic Stereo with passive tone control details	£2-33
SS.102 Stereo pre-amp for magnetic PUs. R.I.A.A. corrected	£4-04
UNIT ONE Combined stereo pre-amp active tone control. $\pm 15dB$ treble and bass with vol./balance/treble/bass controls	£9-00
UNIT TWO as above but for mag. input. R.I.A.A. corrected	£12-43

## F.M. TUNERS

SS.201 Front end tuner, slow geared drive, two gang, A.F.C. facility. Tunes 88-108 MHz.	£5-90
SS.202 I.F. amp. Metering and A.F.C. facilities	£3-46
SS.203 Phase Lock Loop Stereo Decoder. A LED may be fitted	£4-19

## SS.203-1 COIL-TYPE STEREO DECODERS

With I.C. for neg. earth (SS.203-1)	£3-06
Transistor for pos. earth (SS.203-2)	£2-50

## POWER SUPPLY UNITS

All except SS.312 and SS.300 are fitted with low volt (13-15V) take off points for pre-amps, tuners etc.

SS.312	12V/1A	£6-35
SS.318	18V/1A	£6-54
SS.324	24V/1A	£7-27
SS.334	34V/2A	£8-31
SS.345	45V/2A	£9-98
SS.350	50V/2A	£10-38
SS.370	70V/2A	£14-63

SS.310/50 Stabilised power supply, variable output, 10V to 50V/2A. Built-in protection against shorting

SS.300 Stabilising unit 10-50V adjustable for adding to unstabilised supplies. Built-in protection against shorting

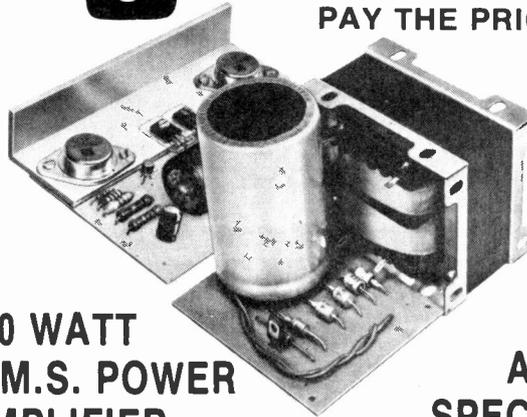
## A GOOD START FOR MOTORISTS

with a STIRLING SOUND "SUPER SPARK" Mk. 5 Electronic Ignition Unit. Over 14,000 have been sold by us. Adjustable for + or - earth; simple rev. limiting control; on-off immobilising switch; switch for instant revert to car's own ignition; neon; indicator; in strong enclosed metal box with leads  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$  ins. Without doubt the best value in its class!

KIT £10-50

READY BUILT £12-75

Special terms for quantity buyers—U.K. and overseas trade enquiries invited.



**A**  
**100 WATT**  
**R.M.S. POWER**  
**AMPLIFIER**  
**INC. FULL SIZE**  
**HEATSINK**

**A 70 VOLT**  
**SPECIAL POWER**  
**SUPPLY UNIT**

# FOR ONLY £24.20!

**AND NO EXTRA FOR V.A.T. AND P & P**

At Stirling Sound we design and make our famous Q.V. (Quality/Value) Modules ourselves in our own factory. With almost 20 years of continuous selling direct to the public we know how to give value second to none. Was there ever better value than this? Look at this 100 watt R.M.S. amplifier with full size heatsink (SS.1100H) and 70 volt/2A power unit with special low volt take off point (13-15 volts) for pre-amp, etc. The assembly makes an ideal basis for a disco or high quality P.A. system or domestic hi-fi system where low conversion factor loudspeakers are used.

Bought separately, SS.1100 costs £10-43, large heat sink £1-39, SS.370 £14-63. Total—£26-45.

Ordered together the cost is £24-20.

## SAVES YOU £2-25!

**WHEN ORDERING**  
**AND REMEMBER, YOU**  
**PAY THE PRICE YOU READ**  
**AND NO MORE!**

Make cheques/money orders crossed, payable to Bi-Pre-Pak Ltd. Use separate sheet of paper if you prefer not to cut out coupon but quote Dept PE 877. Every effort is made to ensure correctness of information at time of going to press. Prices subject to alteration without notice. S.A.E. please with enquiries needing an answer.

- POWER OUTPUT  
100 watts R.M.S. into 4 ohms
- FREQUENCY RANGE  
10Hz to 50kHz  $\pm 1dB$
- SENSITIVITY  
500mV for full output
- DISTORTION  
0-01% at half power
- S/N RATIO  
Better than 75dB
- POWER REQUIREMENTS  
70 volts (i.e. SS.370)
- SIZE (SS.1100)  
 $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in without full size heatsink
- Built-in protection against shorting

# Stirling Sound

## USE COUPON TO AVOID DELAY

TO STIRLING SOUND, 37 VANGUARD WAY, SHOEBOURNESS, ESSEX

37 Vanguard Way  
Shoeburness, Essex  
Telephone  
Shoeburness (03708) 5543

SHOP (open all day Saturdays)  
220-224 West Road,  
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9DF

PLEASE SUPPLY

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

for which I enclose cheque/money  
order £.....

PE877

New edition with hundreds of new Doram quality construction kits + capacitors + resistors + semi-conductors + wires and cables + transformers + plugs and sockets + hardware + indicators + switches +

radio equipment + tools and test equipment + audio equipment + books, all at competitive prices.

Depend on  
**DORAM**

Extra copies of catalogue available (send 20p to cover post and packing) from Doram Electronics Ltd, PO Box TR8, Wellington Road Estate, Wellington Bridge, Leeds LS12 2UF. Telephone: 34222 (STD code 0532).

**Don't miss next month's PE—the Doram catalogue's FREE!**



# FREE WITH SEPTEMBER ISSUE OF PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

Britain's best-selling 64-page electronic kit and component catalogue from Doram

## A GAME WITH ASSOCIATIONS

**A**N electronic version of the popular game *Mastermind* was inevitable. The basis of the game is code-breaking. Cryptography, the writing of secret or concealed messages, has been practised from the earliest civilisations onwards, and the art or science of cryptanalysis (code-breaking) is of equal antiquity. The unravelling of the puzzle, the decoding of the secret message or sign, has always been an irresistible challenge. In its highest form of development as conducted by governments and their agencies, it becomes a matter of vital importance for national security and the most brilliant mathematicians, renowned chess exponents, and other intellectual giants are brought into the battle of wits where logic in its purest form provides the chief weapons.

The electronic connection with code-breaking is very definite and real. From official revelations made in recent years concerning British intelligence activities during the 1939–1945 war, we now know that valve circuits were pressed into service to perform the formidable number of computing operations necessary in the attempt to break down enemy messages. From this original application of electronic switching circuits in the field of cryptanalysis, it would appear that Britain has just claim to fathering the electronic computer; for this embryo computing machine (known as "Colossus") hastily designed and built during the last war, antedated by a few years the American ENIAC which is generally recognised as the world's first electronic digital computer.

In any event code-breaking, under the supreme exigencies of war, certainly laid the seeds for future electronic developments. Thus for those who like to delve into such matters our latest electronic game brings to mind interesting historic associations: with the ageless human pursuit of code-breaking, and also with the (by comparison) very young roots of electronic technology.

The *Practical Electronics Mastermind—Super Mastermind* is really a better title, since our design can be modified to extend to a four-from-ten colour game—uses TTL techniques. At this moment this is the cheapest way to achieve an electronic simulation of the game. The number of i.c.s involved is quite large, around 50 devices. Yet such are the economics of TTL packages that the total cost is likely to be less than £15. This fact alone should provide a convincing answer to those who may ask why not use a microprocessor?

Without doubt microprocessors are a natural for a game such as *Mastermind*. Programmes have been written for playing this game and other games on microprocessor based minicomputers and evaluation systems. But no one is likely to devote an equipment costing £150 and upwards solely to this particular amusement. Dedicated microprocessor versions of the game will come along in due course, that is certain, but the price of these devices needs to fall considerably before they can offer a viable alternative to the TTL based version.

What is true of *Mastermind* in this respect must be equally true of other applications in general. So even as we enter the microprocessor era it will be wise to recognise those real advantages still offered by the logic approach based on standard inexpensive i.c.s.

F.E.B.

### Editor

F. E. BENNETT

### Editorial

G. C. ARNOLD *Assistant Editor*  
D. BARRINGTON *Production Editor*  
G. GODBOLD *Technical Editor*  
M. ABBOTT

### Art Dept.

J. D. POUNTNEY *Art Editor*  
D. J. GOODING  
R. J. GOODMAN  
K. A. WOODRUFF

### Advertisement Manager

D. W. B. TILLEARD  
Phone: 01-634 4504

P. J. MEW

Phone: 01-634 4181

C. R. BROWN *Classified*

Phone: 01-261 5762

### Make-up and Copy Dept.

Phone: 01-634 4372

### Editorial & Advertising Offices:

Fleetway House, Farringdon St.  
London EC4A 4AD  
Phone: *Editorial* 01-634 4452  
*Advertisements* 01-634 4504  
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

# Can you beat it?

This series of articles will serve to present an electronic version of the very popular game using coloured pegs and secret codes; Mastermind. Unlike the vast majority of electronic games, however, Electronic Mastermind may be played by a single player with the machine acting as an opponent. Gone therefore is the frustration of having an expensive item of electronic gear lying around with nobody to be your human opponent just when you want to play. Of course, there is absolutely no reason why a group of willing competitors should not take turns to play a game with the machine. Indeed, it is the contrasting techniques of play adopted by different players which can produce considerable additional excitement.

## PE mastermind

By P. F. TURNEY



### THE GAME EXPLAINED

For the benefit of those readers unfamiliar with the basic game, a summary will now be given. Mastermind is conventionally played by two players, one of whom selects four colours chosen from a set of six colours in any combination unknown to the second player. The second player must then deduce this secret combination using his own intuition and logical reasoning. He does this by selecting what he thinks to be the combination and placing this as a set of coloured pegs on a board before the first player, who then has to present clues indicating the correctness of the selection.

The original electronic prototype offered the very comprehensive facilities of not only being able to generate a secret combination of colours for the player to deduce, but also of being able to deduce a set of colours thought of by the player. A memory and display to store and present the results of all deductions was also incorporated.

However, due to reasons of economy the machine to be described here takes over the role in the game of inventing the secret combination of four colours, and the player then proceeds to deduce these using clues that are presented to him by the machine. The primary objective in Mastermind is thus to duplicate the hidden sequence of colours randomly generated by the machine, in the minimum number of moves.

## BULK COMPONENTS LIST

### Integrated Circuits

7400N	4	7454	5
7402	4	7473	7
7404	2	7474	1
7408	3	7482	2
7410	3	7486	2
7413	1	7490	4
7420	5	7496	2
7427	1	74118	1
7447	2		

### Resistors

1k $\Omega$	10
330 $\Omega$	16

### Capacitors

0.1 $\mu$ F	14	plastic or ceramic
100 $\mu$ F	1	10V elect
3,500 $\mu$ F	1	10V elect

### Switches

D.P.C.O.	6	(Bulgin types)
D.P.C.O.	1	(Radiospares)
Single Pole push-to-break	1	(Radiospares)

### Displays

DL727	1	(Litronix)
-------	---	------------

### Veroboard

95 × 432mm	(3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in by 17in)	1
95 × 100mm	(3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in by 4in)	1
(0.1in matrix, coppered)		

### Miscellaneous

19 Veropins, single core wire, Mastermind coloured pegs

*Additional components for "4 from 10 colour" facility*

7400N (1 off). 7407 (1 off). 7454 (1 off). Four pole, two way, change-over switch. Double pole change-over switches (4 off). Small Veroboard.

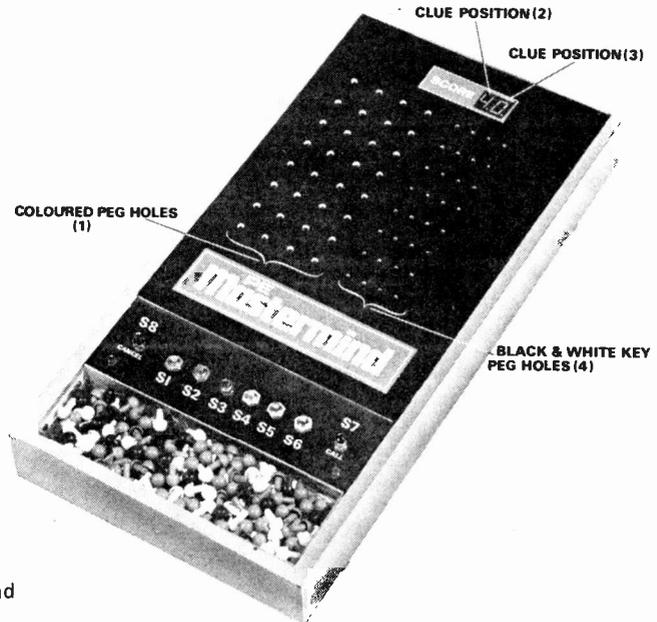


Fig. 1.1. Layout of the basic "four from six" colour game

The basic game offers a choice of four colours chosen from six, but a series of simple modifications are to be described for a switchable "four from ten colour" alternative. Since this facility is not included in the prototype, the mainline of the text is to concentrate on the basic "four from six colour" game.

As an item of electronic hardware the equipment is quite complex, utilising some 49 TTL integrated circuits. We are including an overall list of components in this issue, so that the prospective constructor may judge for himself the likely cost and complexity of the project before embarking on any actual construction.

With careful shopping the total cost of TTL for the game is approximately £13, including an additional three i.c.s for the "four from ten" colour game.

In this article, we shall describe the use and general principles of the machine, together with the physical features and the power supply. The construction of a well regulated power unit early on in the project will facilitate the comprehensive checking of the circuitry to be described in forthcoming issues.

## PRESENTATION

The layout of the basic game is shown in Fig. 1.1. To commence play, the "Call" button S7 is pressed, setting up internally a random choice of colours and simultaneously clearing the logical circuits. The

player then makes an initial choice of any four coloured pegs and places these in the first row of peg holes (1). These colours must then be sequentially entered into the machine, in a left to right order, using the appropriate push-buttons S1-6. After the fourth colour has been entered the machine returns information in clue positions (2) and (3), indicating the comparative correctness of the entered colours with the internal ones. The player then records these clues by entering the appropriate number of black and white key pegs into the first row of key peg holes (4).

Using this information, the player deduces a further combination of four colours, placing the appropriate coloured pegs in the second row of peg holes, and then proceeding to enter the colours using the push-buttons as before. The clues are this time recorded in the second row of key peg holes; and so on until the internal code is deduced.

A maximum of eight opportunities are provided to do this, although a good player may average between four and five deductions.

## THE CLUES

Two pieces of information are given for each deduction. Firstly, in clue position (2) a numerical indication of the coloured pegs which are correct for both colour and position is given (for convenience, we shall call

this the "P" result). Secondly, an indication of the number of pegs correct for colour but incorrect for position is presented in clue position (3) (called the "I" result). Thus, as an example, the game terminates when the score is four in position (2) and zero in position (3).

Two further examples illustrating the scoring principles are shown below, the second demonstrates the convention adopted when dealing with repeated colours. Scoring is identical to that in the commercial game.

- (i) *Internal unknown code* Red Green Blue Yellow  
*Deduction of player* Green Red Blue White  
Score: 1 ("P"), 2 ("I")
- (ii) *Internal unknown code* Red Red Red Black  
*Deduction of player* Red Black Black Red  
Score: 1 ("P"), 2 ("I")

Conventionally, black key pegs are used to record the "P" results and white key pegs to record the "I" results.

### PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION

In the schematic diagram of Fig. 1.2, a random number generator (RNG) is used to produce the secret code. This simply comprises four modulo ("length") six counters, with the colours represented by four, three bit, binary codes. At the start of play, the depression of the "Call" button randomly programmes these counters, so that they then contain the codes to be deduced.

As the player sequentially enters the four colours forming a deduction, the codes generated by the RNG are called up for comparison with each of these entries as they appear. Note the necessity for each entry to be compared with all four internal codes, so that a total of 16 comparisons are made for each deduction entered.

The machine does not await the entry of all four colours of a particular deduction before computing the

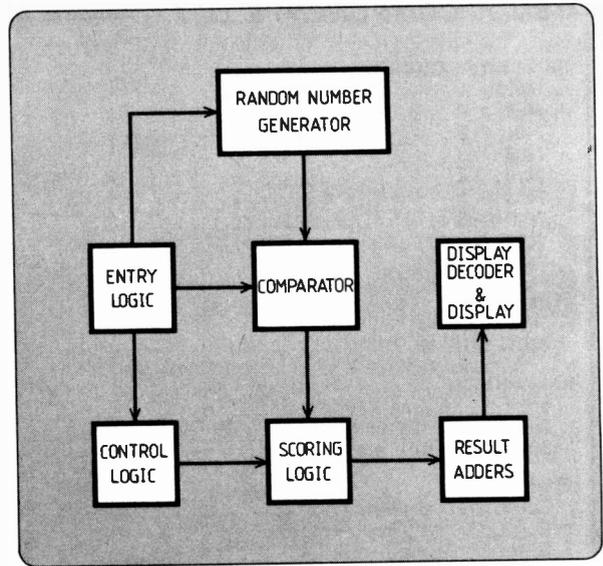


Fig. 1.2. Block schematic diagram of game

score, but instead computes this as each colour is entered. Thus the score is updated as further colours are entered, with the final result being available for display following the entry of the fourth colour of the deduction. Mastermind thus has a serial mode of operation.

As each colour is entered the results of the comparisons then performed are operated on in accordance with the scoring rules of the game discussed earlier. This function is performed by the scoring logic, the operation of which is the most complex section of the machine to understand.

The entry section of the logic debounces the contacts of the coloured push-buttons, and also transforms the debounced signal so obtained into binary machine code.

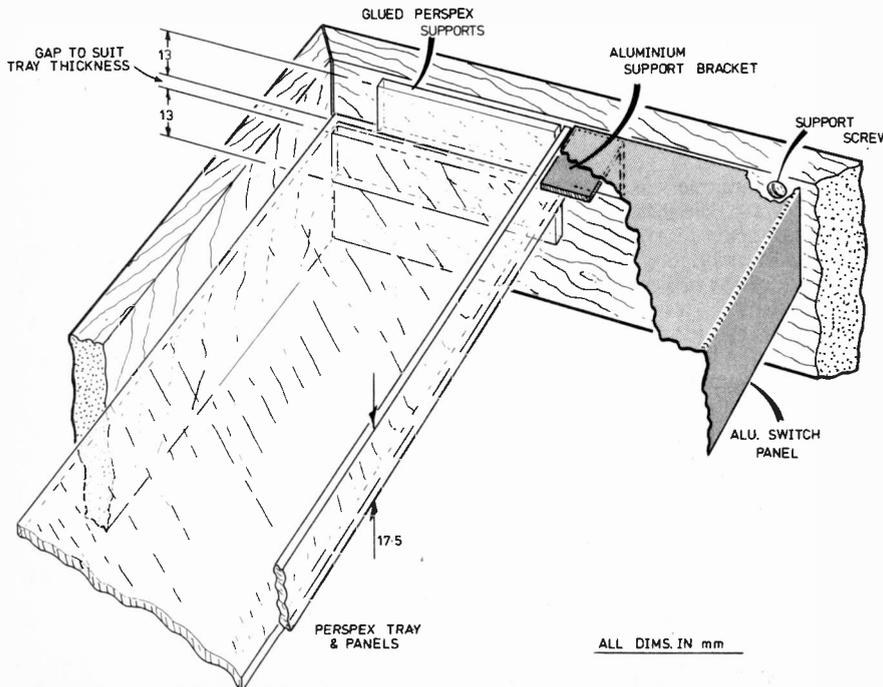


Fig. 1.3. Showing peg box and switch panel assembly. No switch drilling details are given as this will depend on game options

Finally, the control, or, as it is sometimes called, the "Orchestrating Logic" serves to conduct the electronics and achieve the correct temporal balance in the machine's hierarchy of logical operations.

### PHYSICAL FEATURES

The majority of the logical circuitry is wired up on a single sheet of Veroboard, and you may, quite rightly, consider this to be a somewhat unusual format for a construction involving so many i.c.s. Admittedly, it is unusual and requires slightly more care regarding the routing of power supply lines and the provision of adequate decoupling for the circuits than for, say, a p.c. board system. There are, however, several advantages; for example, with only a single board there are obviously no interboard connections of noise sensitive logic signals. It is also cheaper.

### CONSTRUCTION OF THE CASING

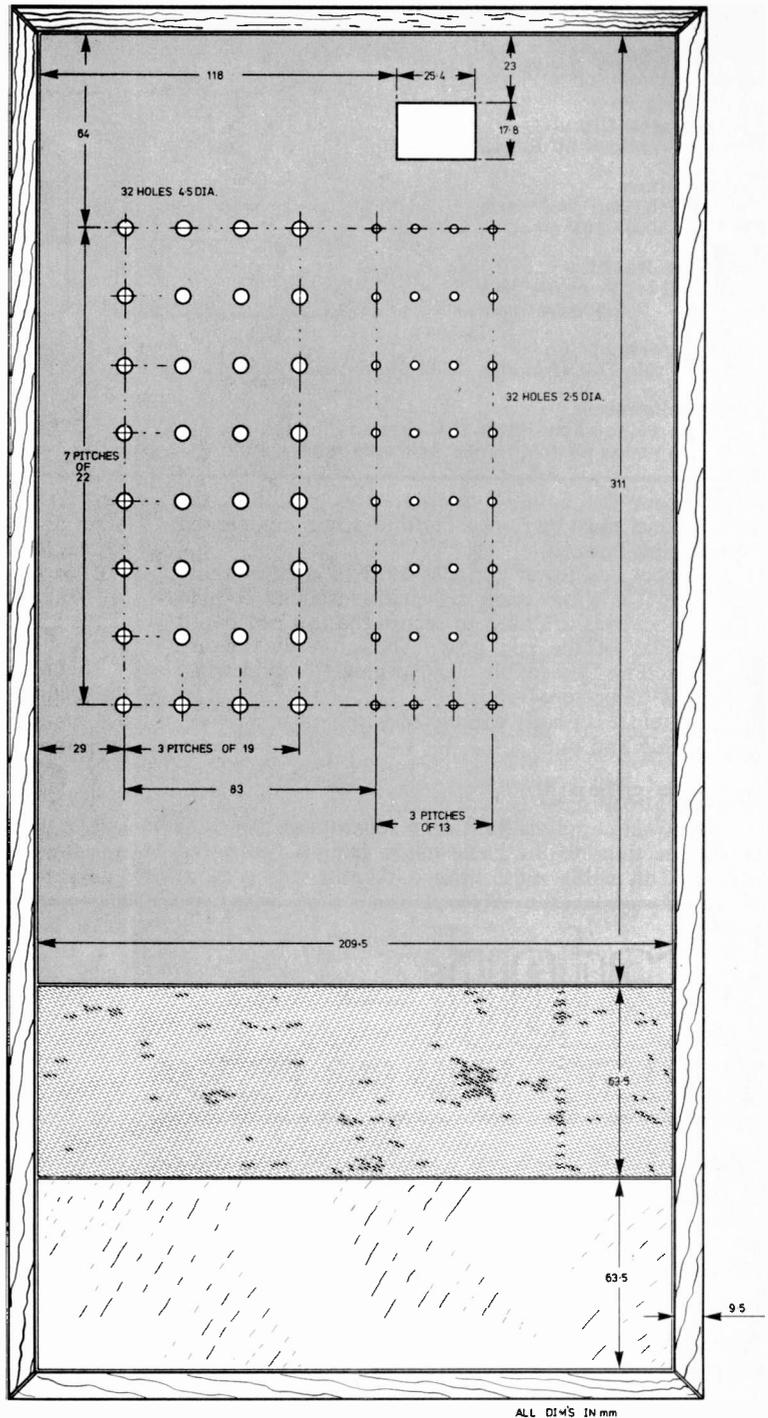
In the prototype the casing was made from softwood, with dimensions as shown in Fig. 1.4. The power supply unit is not housed within this, and the 5V supply lines enter via a two pin socket. It is advisable that you obtain such a socket prior to making the cut-out to accommodate it, so that the hole can then be made precisely to the dimensions of your particular socket.

When cutting the joints, work to the internal dimensions of the box, taking care to orientate the joints correctly. The wood should then be finished with a fine sandpaper before fixing the pieces together with wood adhesive.

The bottom of the casing is formed from light hardboard, suitably perforated to facilitate ventilation. The removable back of an old valve wireless set would be ideal for this purpose! This is fastened using four small wood screws passed through four rubber cabinet feet.

The top surface is in three parts: (a) the peg board, (b) the switch panel, and (c) the peg box. The peg board has dimensions as shown in Fig. 1.4. This board is supported by four Perspex batons (or batons of a similar material) screwed to the woodwork.

The aluminium switch panel for the switches is detailed in Fig. 1.3, also showing the peg box. In the prototype, the latter is constructed using transparent Perspex. If the



### CUTTING LIST

#### Casing

Total length of softwood 1,448 × 44.5 × 9.5mm.  
 Perspex peg board 311 × 209.5 × 3mm (opaque).  
 Aluminium switch panel. 63.5 × 209.5 × 1.5mm.  
 Perspex peg box top 63.5 × 209.5 × 3mm (transparent).  
 3mm perforated base hardboard 438 × 209.5

Fig. 1.4. Casing assembly details with cutting list

# COMPONENTS . . .

## POWER SUPPLY UNIT

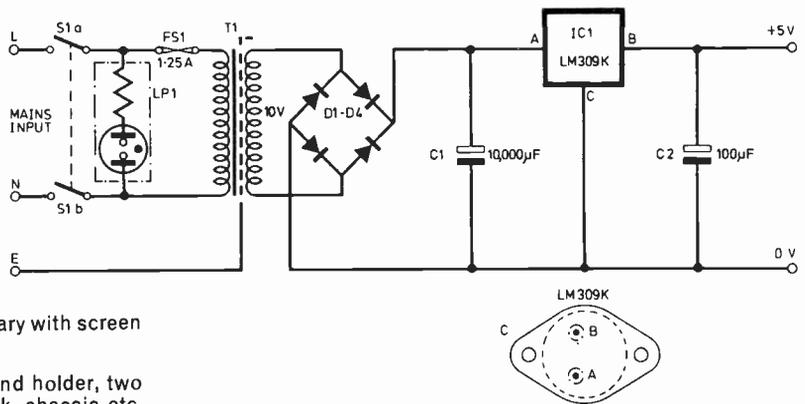
**Integrated Circuit**  
IC1 LM309K 5V Regulator

**Capacitors**  
C1 10,000 $\mu$ F 20V elect.  
C2 100 $\mu$ F 10V elect.

**Bridge Rectifier**  
D1-D4 2A or 4A 500V  
full wave type

**Transformer**  
T1 10V, 2A secondary—240V primary with screen

**Miscellaneous**  
LP1 mains neon, FS1-1.25A fuse and holder, two pole mains switch, tinned heat sink, chassis etc.



“four from ten colour” alternative is required, the switch panel must be re-organised to accommodate ten colour push-buttons.

All upper and lower surfaces must be easily removable, and for this reason six small fasteners formed from solder tags are used to secure the top peg board and the lid of the peg box. Those on the lid are loosely screwed to enable easy turning by hand when the lid is to be removed.

The cabinet is finally completed with a coat of paint, both inside and out.

## POWER SUPPLY

The power supply is built on a separate chassis with the connections to the game made using a two cored cable. This cable must have a current rating of at

least 5A in order to avoid any significant voltage drop along it. It is also for this reason that its length must not exceed 2 metres.

A current of approximately 1.1A at 5V is required for the game and this is obtained from a regulator chip of the LM309K variety, as shown in the circuit diagram above.

This regulator must be mounted on a heat sink and the secondary voltage of the mains transformer should not exceed 10V in order that heat generation by the regulator be kept to a minimum.

No assembly details are given for this as construction is straightforward.

**NEXT MONTH:** Entry section of logic is described together with master clock and random colour generator.

# Readout —

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. We regret that we cannot answer any technical queries on the telephone.

## ADJUSTABLE VICE

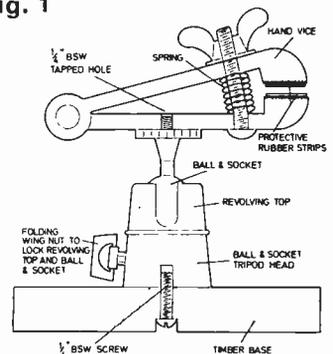
THERE are on the market, miniature vices which can be set to grip at any angle. Obviously this is very useful when working on p.c.b.s, as the components are inserted from one side, and the board is then rotated to allow soldering.

I have designed a similar device (Fig. 1) which only cost me about three pounds to make. A hand vice (from any good tool shop), has one of

its limbs drilled and tapped to  $\frac{1}{4}$  inch BSW; a local garage might do this at negligible cost if you do not have the tools, but a photographer should find it worthwhile to purchase them as  $\frac{1}{4}$  BSW is the standard tripod thread. The vice can now be mounted on a ball and socket head, which is available at most photographic dealers. The tripod head is finally mounted on a substantial piece of timber, which in turn can be clamped to the work bench. The rotating ball and socket allows movement in any direction.

R. M. Henderson,  
Newcastle upon Tyne.

Fig. 1





# BOOK REVIEWS

## 50 CMOS IC PROJECTS

By R. A. Penfold

Published by Bernards (Publishers) Ltd.  
102 pages, 108 × 180mm. Price £0.95

AFTER an introduction covering the more important characteristics of CMOS devices, the chapters march soberly but thoroughly through monostable, bistable and astable multivibrators, amplifiers, oscillators, and Schmitt triggers. Finalising with "Special Devices" featuring i.c.s of a range considered by the author to be less useful to the typical constructor.

A good introduction to CMOS at a practical level, but watch out for confusing mistakes such as page 32, where a BC179 is shown as a npn transistor. M.A.

## HAM RADIO

By Kenneth Uilyett

Published by David and Charles  
163 pages, 216 × 136mm. Price £4.50

INTENDED as an introduction to amateur radio for the layman, or to give the experienced amateur a useful and up to date resume of his hobby, this book claims to be the first to cover the subject without the use of mathematics, circuits, block diagrams or formulae.

Subjects covered include the various communication modes, getting a transmitting licence, learning the Morse code, antennas (aerials), and equipment.

Unfortunately, the book is marred throughout by numerous inaccuracies, which will be as misleading for the newcomer as they are annoying for the experienced. G.C.A.

## ROOMS FOR RECREATION

By Euan Barty

Published by the Design Council  
69 pages, 197 × 208mm. Price £1.95

ONE of a series of Design Centre publications, this book deals with a total of sixteen hobbies, among which electronics is conspicuous by its absence!

However, it contains a wealth of general information which will be of use to the electronics enthusiast. Subjects covered include workshop planning, furniture and fittings, lighting, heating, ventilation, wall and floor finishes, noise and safety. G.C.A.

## BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO AUDIO

By I. R. Sinclair

Published by Newnes Technical Books  
184 pages, 119 × 186mm. Price £2.75

THIS book brushes on most aspects of audio, starting with the nature of sound, how it is picked up, amplified, recorded and reproduced, and gives a quick splash of room acoustics.

Being only a guide it is non-mathematical where possible, and almost vague in places, but goes into detail you can get your teeth into when dealing with the "neat" electronics such as tone controls and output stages.

This would not be a bad starting point for the complete novice because of the book's broad base, although a little supplementary study might be required on the circuit theory chapters.

Up to date methods are not neglected, and descriptions of current dumping, quad, pseudo quad, and electrostatic techniques are given. M.A.

## A CATALOG OF OPERATIONAL TRANSFER FUNCTIONS

By Don Watts

Published by Garland Publishing, Inc.  
545 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022  
224 pages, 150 × 222mm. Price \$26

THIS book is a complete single-source catalogue of electronic operational transfer functions giving s-plane pole and zero locations, gain and phase Bode plots, sketches of impulse and step functions, responses (where applicable to linear circuits), actual circuit or block diagrams with reference designators, and pertinent design equations for each function. Sections are included on: Linear, amplitude, and frequency independent; non-linear amplitude dependent; linear single pole; linear single zero; linear double zero; linear one pole/one zero; linear one pole/two zero; linear two pole; linear one zero/two pole; linear two pole/two zero; and multiple order functions. This format makes possible the selection of one of several possible solutions to the same function, which is the design engineer's job, and at the same time allows additional realisations to be added to the appropriate section if and when they become available.

An introductory chapter explains how the book may be used by practising engineers, scientists, and students. As an aid to the uninitiated, each modern function is preceded (at the section start) by the classical R-L-C filter function before the introduction of realisations using only resistors and capacitors with integrated circuit operational amplifiers. Thus, the student can quickly learn the features of modern audio filter design, the latest outgrowth of analogue computer technology.

## FUNDAMENTAL ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

By Marvin H. Klayton

Published by Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.  
710 pages, 242 × 160mm. Price £13.60

THIS is another book of American origin which provides a basic course in electrical engineering. Whilst it does not avowedly fulfil any set syllabus the content should adequately encompass the first two years of any UK electrical engineering course.

The chapters cover basic electrical concepts, simple circuits, network solving, magnets and electromagnetism, a.c. circuits, polyphase circuits, transformers, resonance, special application networks, electrical signals and measurements and instruments.

The units and symbols are SI and there is a copious appendix so that one does not need to go outside the book for reference in studying.

Each chapter is backed with problems with solutions which makes it a good choice for self study, more so as it has an excellent 11 page index.

The review copy sent was in hard back.

## ELECTRONICS AND THE PHOTOGRAPHER

By T. D. Towers

Published by Focal Press  
316 pages, 216 × 137mm. Price £6.50

A VERY comprehensive book, covering just about the entire field of applications of electronics (and, to some extent, simple electrics) to photography.

Subjects covered include: Batteries, Mains Power Supplies, Light Measurement, Exposure Meters, Semi- and Fully-automatic Cameras, Electronic Shutters, Electronic Focusing, Artificial Lighting—embracing Mains-driven Lighting, Expendable Flash Bulbs, and Electronic Flash, Remote Control, Electronic Timers, Print Exposure Control, Electronics in the Darkroom, Photographing TV and Oscilloscope Screens, Adding Sound to Photographs. Other chapters cover electronic fundamentals, and the history and future of electronics in photography.

Basically, this is a "how-it-works", rather than a "how-to-do-it" book. There are some circuits for the electronics enthusiast to play with in the later chapters, but these are very definitely not suitable for the novice. G.C.A.

# SEMICONDUCTOR UPDATE

By R.W. COLES

TL 497  
TBM 0101  
CD 40107 BE

## SWITCHER

Standard series voltage regulators are a real blessing but one thing they cannot claim to be is *efficient* because they must, by their very design dissipate a substantial amount of power, especially if the input/output voltage differential is large.

It has long been recognised that a more efficient regulator design can be produced by employing the "switching" technique which relies not on controlling the effective resistance of a series regulator but on varying the pulse width or frequency of a "chopped-up" version of the input voltage which is then converted into an equivalent smoothed d.c. output with the aid of a simple LC filter. A switching regulator is efficient because the series pass transistor is always turned hard-on or hard-off and these of course are both low dissipation states. In the past, switching regulators have only been used where their high efficiency is particularly advantageous (generating 5V from a 28V battery supply for example) because they tended to be rather expensive to put together using discrete components.

Thanks to Texas Instruments, the switching regulator can come in out of the cold and be used wherever its special characteristics are required, without worries about cost now that the **TL 497** is available. This new device brings together in a tidily fourteen pin d.i.l. all the active components required to build a variety of switching regulator circuits with 60 per cent or greater efficiencies, adjustable output voltages, and current limiting.

The **TL 497** contains a 500mA switching transistor, a control oscillator, current limiter, sense amplifier, 1.2V reference and a commutating diode, and will operate over a range of frequencies from 10kHz to above 50kHz.

When you switch to "switchers" you don't only gain efficiency either. After being chopped up by the switching transistor the output is essentially an a.c. signal and so can

be used to provide voltage step-up or inversion with the aid of the inductor section of the l.c. filter.

## BUBBLE MEMORY

Microprocessors and also larger computers usually require two different kinds of read/write memory for efficient operation. First and foremost of course, they need a RAM array which can be accessed very rapidly (less than 1 microsecond) and which is used for the storage of programs and data required for immediate use.

This kind of memory, while being the most versatile, is relatively expensive to provide and can be physically bulky. This creates a need for a second kind of memory which can store very large quantities of data in a cheaper and more compact form such as magnetic tape or discs. When this kind of storage is available data can be transferred back and forth between it and the RAM so that the processor itself "sees" only high speed random access storage which apparently has a limitless capacity for data.

Due to their inherently sequential operation magnetic tape and disc systems have average access times considerably in excess of those exhibited by semiconductor RAM, but their cheapness and non-volatility still make them very attractive whenever bulk storage is required. Ever conscious of this requirement for cheap sequential access memory systems the semiconductor giants have long dreamed of producing a solid state equivalent which would remove the dependence on unreliable mechanical tape and disc drives, and on the face of it, Texas Instruments appear to be close to making these dreams come true with the **TBM 0101** device.

The **TBM 0101** is a "Bubble Memory" device which packs no fewer than 92 kilobits of data into a fourteen pin d.i.l. module which consumes less than 700mW in continuous operation while providing an average access time of about 4ms.

"Bubble" technology is unusual in that it marries the economy of magnetic storage with the high density of semiconductor fabrication techniques by building on to a semiconductor chip a sort of magnetic track along which tiny individual magnetic domains (only 5 $\mu$ m in diameter) are constrained to propagate.

Control functions such as "transfer", "replicate" and "annihilate" are implemented by providing current pulses through appropriate control elements on the chip which cause local alterations in the magnetic field. To detect the presence or absence of "bubbles" as the domains are called, two magneto-resistive elements are provided which can drive an external "sense" amplifier to produce TTL compatible data.

The **TBM 0101** is a first step into this intriguing new technology, and no doubt further development will reduce the amount of external drive circuitry currently required. Who knows, perhaps one day we will see all solid state audio "tape recorders" using devices like these!

## BEEFY CMOS

The trouble with CMOS is that it can seem a bit puny when you want to use it to talk to the outside world where all the relays, lamps, and l.e.d.s live. If you have ever become a bit peeved about having to parallel umpteen CMOS gates together to get the sink current you needed you'll be pleased to hear about the **CD 40107 BE** from RCA which while being a fully paid up CMOS member can sink (wait for it!) no less than one hundred and twenty milliamps!

The **CD 40107 BE** contains two independent two-input NAND buffers with open drain *n-channel* output transistors, which means, of course, that it only sinks current and doesn't source it like standard CMOS. The bulging biceps of this new device are squeezed into an 8 pin Mini—d.i.p. package which has, I'm told, a built in hairy chest!

# Next Month!

Meet the

# CHAMP

## PE MICROPROCESSOR DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM



A design which allows the small user and the home constructor to design and develop practical microprocessor based hardware and software for a very small outlay. Comprising three units, Development System, Programmer and UV Eraser, the overall component cost is around £200. The microprocessor used is the Intel 4040, and features include calculator-based hexadecimal keyboard and display, battery-powered CMOS RAM store, and a programmable input/output array.



*Also in this issue...*

### FREQUENCY COUNTER TIMER

Using a 1MHz crystal as the frequency standard, this instrument can count at up to 25MHz, giving an accurate readout on a 5-digit display. The four mode settings include TIME in milliseconds and COUNT PULSES.

### C.R.O. LOGIC MONITOR GENERATOR

A simple unit which allows a conventional d.c.-coupled oscilloscope to be used to display the state of eight logic channels.

**BIGGER  
PAGES!**

*Starting next month the page size of PE is going up, giving more room for the growing technologies without neglecting simpler projects.*

*Plus...*

**FREE  
DORAM  
CATALOGUE  
with each  
SEPTEMBER  
issue!**

# PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

OUR SEPTEMBER ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, AUGUST 12, 1977



# MICROPROCESSORS

## explained

By R.W. Coles

*Microprocessors do not just represent a new "ball game" for electronics enthusiasts, they make up a whole new "Olympiad", so full of new "events" that we need not blame ourselves for wondering, "Which shall we enter first?"*

*At one end of the arena we can expect to find simple dedicated applications which employ a small handful of chips in a low cost answer to an existing problem. At the other end we can already see the exciting prospect of truly useful home digital computers with language compilers, cassette storage, VDU displays and several kilobytes of RAM memory. This latter use of microprocessors will have the interesting effect of bringing new entrants into our hobby from the ranks of the "software-people" in rather the same way that our ranks are swelled by ever increasing numbers of "music lovers"!*

*If you are still sitting in the stands, wishing that you were down on the track, and wondering how on earth to get started, this concluding part of "Microprocessors Explained" is for you. The idea is to help you decide just what part of the arena you want to enter, and having sorted that out, to help you decide just what to spend your hard earned cash on. Oh—and if you are interested in gold medals, microprocessors may not be for you, all we can offer is a great deal of "toil, tears and sweat", and a lot of fun!*

**W**HAT do you want to do with microprocessors? If they are a new and bewildering subject to you (and if you haven't had any association with digital computers in general, they probably are) you may answer that question by pointing out that you find the *concept* exciting but that you really don't feel ready to take a positive move towards any specific microprocessor-system until you have had time to learn a lot more about the subject.

If this is your reaction don't just say, "One of these days I'll get a book from the library." There has been enough meat in this series to get you out of the novice class and on to the nursery slopes, so dig out those back numbers and be advised that when you feel *au fait* with input/output ports, stacks, accumulators and hex code, you will be ready to put the L plates up and start the exciting business of building and/or operating a microprocessor system of your own!

Of course you *could* end up hating the sight of a hexadecimal keyboard, or even having ceremonial software-bonfires on your front lawn, so obviously you don't want to fork out a lot of money on your first cautious contact with this alien world. Fortunately, the microprocessor manufacturers are aware of your problems (well, some are!) and it should be possible to find a system to suit your needs and your pocket, with the aid of Table 6.1. This "Consumer Guide" attempts to set down the salient features of the Evaluation Kits and Tutorial Systems now available.

### LOW COST INTRODUCTORY SYSTEMS

What manufacturers do to produce these low cost introductory systems is to put together on a p.c.b. a basic self-contained microprocessor system with clock facilities, a modicum of RAM, and a ROM full of "System

**TABLE 6.1: BASIC MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS**

Name	Maker	Build yourself	MPU chip	Word length	RAM memory supplied (words)	Built in I/O device	External I/O device reqd.	Firmware provided	Tutorial system rating	Development system rating	'Home computer' system rating	Price range	Name
Scrumpi	Bywood	✓	SC/MP	8 bits	256	SWS/LEDS	None	None	★★	★	★	£50	Scrumpi
Introkrit	National	✓	SC/MP	8 bits	256	None	TTY or KBDKIT	System monitor	★★	★★	★		Introkrit
Champ	P.E. Project	✓	Intel 4040	4 bits	512	HEX KBD/ DISP	None	"	★★	★★★	★		Champ
F8 Kit	Fairchild & Mostek	✓	F8	8 bits	1K	None	TTY	"	★★	★★	★		F8 Kit
MEK 6800 D2	Motorola	✓	M6800	8 bits	256	HEX KBD/ DISP	None	"	★★★	★★	★		MEK 6800 D2
CDP 18S020	RCA	✓	CDP 1802	8 bits	256	LED Bus Monitor	TTY	"	★★	★★	★★		CDP 18S020
SDK 80	Intel	✓	Intel 8080	8 bits	256	None	TTY	"	★★	★★	★★		SDK 80
Intercept Jnr	Intersil	✓	IM6100	12 bits	256	OCTAL KBD/DISP	TTY Optional	"	★★★	★★	★★		Intercept Jnr
KIM-1	MOS Technology	✓	6502	8 bits	1K	"	"	"	★★★	★	★★		KIM-1
PC 1001	Signetics	✓	2650	8 bits	1K	None	TTY	"	★★	★★	★★		PC 1001
Cramerkit M6800	Cramer	✓	M6800	8 bits	1K	SWS/LEDS	TTY Optional	"	★★	★★	★★		Cramerkit M6800
MPT 8080	Limrose	✓	Intel 8080	8 bits	1K	SWS/LEDS	TTY Optional	None	★★★	★	★		MPT 8080
MEK 6800B	Motorola	✓	M6800	8 bits	384	None	TTY	"	★★	★★	★★	£300	MEK 6800B
LCDS	National	✓	SC/MP	8 bits	256	HEX KBD/ DISP	TTY Optional	"	★★	★★★	★★		LCDS
Polyvalent Dev System	Motorola	✓	M6800	8 bits	512	VDU/ ASCII KBD	Printer Optional	"	★★	★★★	★★★		Polyvalent Dev System
Micro Designer MD-0	E. L. Instruments	✓	Intel 8080	8 bits	2K	LEDS/SWS	TTY	"	★★★	★★	★★		Micro Designer MD-0
Prompt 80	Intel	✓	Intel 8080	8 bits	1K	HEX KBD/ DISP	TTY Optional	System monitor	★★	★★★	★★	£1,000	Prompt 80

**NOTES:** Microprocessor systems are listed in approximate order of cost. For more detailed price information contact manufacturers. Star ratings are offered as a rough guide only, and are arguable. The term 'system monitor' covers a wide range of program capability. What it excludes are assemblers and high level language compilers.

Monitor" programs. In general, no cabinets, power supplies or input/output terminals are provided, and all these are necessary to a greater or lesser degree. The System Monitor programs usually expect to speak to an ASCII coded, 10 character-a-second terminal, such as a Teletype ASR33, although in some cases a simple hex keyboard/display may be used, or may even be provided as part of the deal.

The idea is that the user can cook up small programs and enter these into his system's RAM memory via an input device, and then run them and debug them using system-monitor commands. If you are asking "What kind of programs" then the answer must be "very simple ones" because (a) there won't be a lot of program space in the RAM and (b) the input/output arrangements will be a limiting factor.

To start with, these basic systems act as **tutorial systems**, allowing the user to become familiar with the operation of a particular MPU chip and to develop his programming skills. As confidence is gained they take on the usefulness of **development systems**, where sections of a program can be checked out before they are transferred to a "homebrew" hardware system.

## EXPANSION

Very often the basic system can be expanded by adding extra memory and interface facilities, though in most cases the method of expansion is left very much to the user, and a good knowledge of system operation is required before this can be attempted.

## HARDWARE ORIENTATED

All this fussing about "evaluation" and "tutorials" may turn some of you off. You probably cut your teeth on a 7400 gate, back in the frontier days of logic. Since then you have dabbled with those cissy CMOS gates and rode roughshod through board after board of "Manufacturers' TTL fall-outs", blazing a trail littered with pseudo-random lawn sprinklers, psychedelic door bells, and a host of other less well-known achievements. Now along come these microprocessors. They look as though they have some potential, particularly since you have just calculated that to build your latest U.F.O. detector you will need 428.25 TTL packages which according to rule-of-thumb estimates will have the interesting effect of dimming the lights for miles around when switched on. Maybe, just maybe, it would be worth running your eye over a micro-processor workshop manual (it's only logic after all), putting a new point on your soldering iron, and sending off for a few Jiffy-bags full of MPU chips.

Exaggeration? Well, maybe a little, but you know the sort of hardware-orientated fanatics we are talking about, and with a maverick spirit like theirs they *will* get to grips with microprocessors in the end, never fear, even without our help! If anyone reading this identifies with them, and is casting his flinty gaze in the direction of microprocessors ("A man's gotta do . . . etc.") we would point out that their interest is very close to our hearts; we too like to think of microprocessors doing something *practical*.

All we urge is that the hardware enthusiasts recognise that using these devices does require an investment in acquiring some new skills, and so a good place to start is with Table 6.1 so that a minimal system (let's call it a development system!) can be selected to start them on their way. (No doubt before they even get their system unpacked these guys will be thinking about expanding

TABLE 6.2: HOME COMPUTERS

System	Manufacturer	MPU Chip	Description	Available peripherals
8800	Altair	8080	The ALTAIR 8800 is a ready built cabinet mounted computer system which uses a versatile bus structure for easy plug-in expansion up to 16 boards. System monitor, resident assembler and BASIC interpreter are all available on paper tape or cassette.	TTY, VDU, Line printer, Floppy disc drive.
MP68	Computer Workshop	M6800	The MP68 is a cabinet mounted computer system which is available either as a kit or ready built. The basic system arrives with 2K of RAM but this is expandable to 24K by plugging in extra boards. Software available includes an assembler/editor, two versions of BASIC and a floating point math package.	VDU, Printer, Audio cassette interface, Graphics system.
PET	CBM	6500	The PET is a futuristically styled self contained home computer which includes a VDU, an ASCII keyboard, a cassette deck and 4K of RAM. Software is based on a powerful BASIC interpreter in ROM and memory expansion is possible up to 32K. Plans are afoot to sell pre-recorded programs covering accounting and educational applications. (PET will be available in the Autumn.)	(Future) Printer, Modem, Floppy disc drive.

**TABLE 6.3 MPU CHIPS**

Chip	Manfs.	Technology	Word length	On chip clock	Interrupt lines	Basic addressing range	Subroutine nesting levels	No. of instructions	Power supplies	'Learner' rating	'Practical' rating	'Home computer' rating	Chip
4004	Intel National Intel	PMOS	4 bits	No	None	4K	Three	46	+5V - 10V	★	★★	★	4004
4040		PMOS	"	No	One	8K	Seven	60	+5V - 10V	★★	★★★	★	4040
2650	Signetics	NMOS	8 bits	No	One	32K	Eight	75	+5V	★★	★★★	★★	2650
6500 (Family)	MOS Technology Intel, Texas	NMOS	"	Yes	Two	65K	Unlimited	56	+5V	★★	★★	★★	6500 (Family)
8080	AMD National	NMOS	"	No	One	65K	Unlimited	74	+5V +12V -5V	★★	★★	★★★	8080
CDP1802	RCA	CMOS	"	"	One	65K	Unlimited	91	+3V to +12V	★★	★★	★★	CDP1802
F8	Fairchild Mostek	NMOS	"	Yes	System dependent	65K	System dependent	62	+5V +12V	★★	★★★	★	F8
LP8000	General Instrument	PMOS	"	No	None	16K	Unlimited	48	+5V - 10V	★	★★	★	LP8000
M6800	Motorola AMI	NMOS	"	No	Two	65K	Unlimited	72	+5V	★★	★★★	★★★	M6800
SC/MP	National	PMOS	"	Yes	One	4K	Zero (software expandable)	46	+5V -7V	★★	★★★	★★	SC/MP
Z80	Zilog Mostek	NMOS	"	No	Two	65K	Unlimited	158	+5V	★	★★★	★★★	Z80
IM6100	Intersil Harris	CMOS	12 bits	Yes	Two	4K	Unlimited	Microcoded	+5V to +10V	★★	★	★★★	IM6100
CP1600	General Instrument Ferranti	NMOS	16 bits	No	One	65K	Unlimited	87	+5V +12V -3V	★	★	★★★	CP1600
F100L		CDI	"	No	One	32K	Unlimited	29 (BASIC)	+5V	★	★	★★★	F100L
PACE	National	NMOS	"	No	One	65K	Unlimited	45	+5V +8V -12V	★	★	★★★	PACE
TMS9900	Texas	NMOS	"	No	One	65K	Unlimited	69	+5V +12V -5V	★	★	★★★	TMS9900

**NOTES:** Star ratings here are based on the question 'I want to make a system tomorrow, which chip should I choose? Obviously these ratings are arguable. Where subroutine nesting is stated as 'unlimited' it is of course limited by the available RAM in a given system.

what they have bought; extra memory, twin cartridge, U.F.O. field sensor peripherals, etc.!)

## SOFTWARE ORIENTATED

The next category of potential MPU user may not even read this magazine at all, or if they do, it's on microfiche which they absorb at 2.4 pages per second. These people wear hair shirts, and no shoes, and spend all their time thinking about normed vector spaces, transcendental equations and black holes. Normally they don't have to touch soldering irons, the required I.B.M. computers and graphics displays being pressed into their eager hands by a grateful public who feel they are getting good value for money.

These potential entrants into the microprocessor arena have their eyes fixed on the misty horizon (they have never grasped the concept of hard cash!)

Don't get us wrong, we *need* these fundamental research workers. They want Fortran compilers, floppy discs, 32-bit arithmetic and a VDU terminal. And after someone has got up a collection, they will show us *all* the way ahead.

If any of these boffin types are reading this, they *can* get help from the tables because although a mini-evaluation card may not interest them, the "Home Computer" market is starting to take off, particularly in the States and there are a few systems available on the UK market already, as shown in Table 6.2.

## HARD FACTS

We have painted a lurid picture of some potential "microprocessor-people" to emphasise the differences between these extremes, but of course in between lie all the shades of grey and we have no doubt that *you* won't fall immediately into one of our extreme categories. It is a fair bet however, that your main interest in microprocessors can be summed up in one of three basic ways:

- (a) You want to learn all about these revolutionary devices.
- (b) You want to do "practical" things like control your model train layout, your car ignition system, or your central heating.
- (c) You want to build a "Home Computer" with extensive software and bulk storage facilities to crunch numbers and act as an intellectual challenge.

Our tables have been drawn up accordingly, with star ratings for each of these possible uses.

## CHOOSING A CHIP

You may have been surprised by the fact that we have put the choice of "system" before the choice of MPU "chip". Certainly the professionals would look hard at the choice of chips to start with, and worry about development systems and so on, later. In our case, however, the availability of an off-the-shelf get-you-started system, or even just a design for one, is an important prerequisite to choosing a chip to do a job.

As an example, the Zilog Z80 is an extremely attractive eight-bit MPU chip with lots of Rolls-Royce features, but if you want to use it you will have to start from scratch because there is no low cost "basic system" to help you. In our book this rules it out for the present.

By way of contrast, the Intel 4040 is not the latest and the greatest microprocessor chip on the market,

but starting next month in these pages there will be a project covering the construction and use of a low cost development system based on this chip and this makes it a very attractive choice for amateur projects.

Even though the availability of hardware and software support (in our price range!) has a powerful influence on the MPU chip we eventually choose, there is bound to be a need for an objective chip comparison, and we have provided this in Table 6.3 which covers the more prominent MPU chips currently available. This comparison does not include the faster bipolar microprocessors because in our opinion they are out of our market and rather specialised in their application at present.

## CHOOSING A PERIPHERAL

The choice of an input/output device for use with general purpose microprocessor systems is a very difficult one for home constructors. Many "basic systems" cards expect to talk to a Teletype ASR33 terminal or similar, as mentioned earlier, and with prices starting at about £500 this is clearly out of the question for most of us.

Some manufacturers have recognised this problem and have come up with ingenious solutions. Simplest of all is a rewrite of system software to allow it to control a simple hexadecimal keyboard and seven-segment display via a few input/output ports. Hexadecimal peripherals of this sort can be made from small calculators and are consequently of low cost, but the problem is that unless you modify the system software yourself (not an easy job if you are a beginner) these devices are not compatible with most "ASCII-speak" systems.

A compromise between the Teletype and the hex keyboard, which overcomes the software compatibility problem of the latter, is possible if a system is built which "imitates" a Teletype in some way. You can patch up simple imitations with the help of a UART chip and some LEDs and switches; however G.R. Electronics actually make a Teletype imitation which lives in a calculator case and does most things that a Teletype does at a fraction of the price! Needless to say, at the heart of this neat innovation is a microprocessor which has been programmed to believe it's a terminal!

## VIDEO DISPLAY UNIT

One *very* attractive way to talk to your microprocessor is via a VDU (Video Display Unit) which uses a TV screen as an output medium and is usually twinned with a full ASCII keyboard for input. VDUs can be made fully compatible with existing system software and need not be as expensive as they sound if you can use an existing TV and can buy a ready-made, surplus ASCII keyboard.

If you are interested in the "Home Computer" side of microprocessors then a VDU is a natural choice, but if you want to build dedicated systems then a simple hex keyboard will be sufficient if your chosen system will drive it.

## THE END OF THE BEGINNING

That brings us to the end of this introductory series. Next month sees the start of an exciting microprocessor constructional project which will enable those readers who have developed all the symptoms of the microprocessor-bug to indulge themselves further! ★

# 15-240 WATTS!

## HY5 Preamplifier

The HY5 is a mono hybrid amplifier ideally suited for all applications. All common input functions (mag Cartridge, tuner, etc.) are catered for internally, the desired function is achieved either by a multi-way switch or direct connection to the appropriate pins. The internal volume and tone circuits merely require connecting to external potentiometers (not included). The HY5 is compatible with all I.L.P. power amplifiers and power supplies. To ease construction and mounting a P.C. connector is supplied with each pre-amplifier.

**FEATURES:** complete pre-amplifier in single pack; multi-function equalisation, low noise, low distortion, high overload, two simply combined for stereo.

**APPLICATIONS:** hi-fi, mixers, disco, guitar and organ; public address

**SPECIFICATION:** Inputs—magnetic pick-up 3mV, ceramic pick-up 30mV, tuner 100mV, microphone 10mV; auxiliary 3-100mV, input impedance 47k $\Omega$  at 1kHz Outputs—tape 100mV, main output 500mV R.M.S. Active Tone Controls—treble  $\pm$ 12dB at 10kHz, bass  $\pm$ 12dB at 100Hz. Distortion—0.1% at 1kHz, signal/noise ratio 68dB Overload—38dB on magnetic pick-up Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 16-50V.

Price **£5.22 + 65p VAT.** P. & P. free

HY5 mounting board B.1. **48p + 6p VAT.** P. & P. free



## HY30 15W into 8 $\Omega$

The HY30 is an exciting New kit from I.L.P. It features a virtually indestructible I.C. with short circuit and thermal protection. The kit consists of: I.C., heatsink, P.C. board, 4 resistors, 6 capacitors, mounting kit, together with easy to follow construction and operating instructions. This amplifier is ideally suited to the beginner in audio who wishes to use the most up to date technology available.

**FEATURES:** complete kit, low distortion, short, open and thermal protection; easy to build.

**APPLICATIONS:** updating audio equipment, guitar practice amplifier, test amplifier, audio oscillator

**SPECIFICATION:** Output Power—15W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ . Distortion—0.1% at 15W. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Frequency Response—10Hz-16kHz  $\pm$ 3dB.

Price **£5.22 + 65p VAT.** P. & P. free

## HY50 25W into 8 $\Omega$

The HY50 leads I.L.P.'s total integration approach to power amplifier design. The amplifier features an integral heatsink together with the simplicity of no external components. During the past three years the amplifier has been refined to the extent that it must be one of the most reliable and robust High Fidelity modules in the World.

**FEATURES:** low distortion, integral heatsink, only five connections, 7 amp output transistors, no external components.

**APPLICATIONS:** medium power hi-fi systems, low power disco, guitar amplifier

**SPECIFICATION:** Input Sensitivity—500mV Output Power—25W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ . Load Impedance—4-16 $\Omega$ . Distortion—0.04% at 25W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—75dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz  $\pm$ 3dB Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 25V. Size—105 x 50 x 25mm

Price **£6.82 + 85p VAT.** P. & P. free



## HY120 60W into 8 $\Omega$

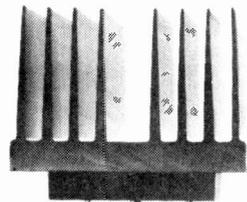
The HY120 is the baby of I.L.P.'s new high power range, designed to meet the most exacting requirements including load line and thermal protection this amplifier sets a new standard in modular design.

**FEATURES:** very low distortion, integral heatsink, load line protection, thermal protection, five connections, no external components.

**APPLICATIONS:** hi-fi, high quality disco, public address, monitor amplifier, guitar and organ.

**SPECIFICATION:** Input Sensitivity—500mV Output Power—60W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ . Load Impedance—4-16 $\Omega$ . Distortion—0.04% at 60W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—90dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz  $\pm$ 3dB Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 35V. Size—114 x 50 x 85mm

Price **£15.84 + £1.27 VAT.** P. & P. free



## HY200 120W into 8 $\Omega$

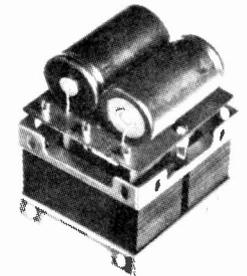
The HY200 (now improved to give an output of 120 watts) has been designed to stand the most rugged conditions such as disco or group while still retaining true hi-fi performance.

**FEATURES:** thermal shutdown, very low distortion, load line protection, integral heatsink, no external components

**APPLICATIONS:** hi-fi, disco, monitor, power slave, industrial; public address

**SPECIFICATION:** Input Sensitivity—500mV Output Power—120W R.M.S. into 8 $\Omega$ . Load Impedance—4-16 $\Omega$ . Distortion—0.05% at 100W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—96dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz  $\pm$ 3dB. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 45V. Size—114 x 50 x 85mm.

Price **£23.32 + £1.87 VAT.** P. & P. free



## HY400 240W into 4 $\Omega$

The HY400 is I.L.P.'s 'Big Daddy' of the range producing 240W into 4 $\Omega$ ! It has been designed for high power disco or public address applications. If the amplifier is to be used at continuous high power levels a cooling fan is recommended. The amplifier includes all the qualities of the rest of the family to lead the market as a true high power hi-fidelity power module.

**FEATURES:** thermal shutdown, very low distortion, load line protection, no external components

**APPLICATIONS:** public address, disco, power slave, industrial.

**SPECIFICATION:** Output Power—240W R.M.S. into 4 $\Omega$ . Load Impedance—4-16 $\Omega$ . Distortion—0.1% at 240W at 1kHz. Signal/Noise Ratio—94dB. Frequency Response—10Hz-45kHz  $\pm$ 3dB. Supply Voltage— $\pm$ 45V. Input Sensitivity—500mV. Size—114 x 100 x 85mm

Price **£32.17 + £2.75 VAT.** P. & P. free

**POWER SUPPLIES:** **PSU36**—suitable for two HY30s **£5.22 + 65p VAT.** P. & P. free. **PSU50**—suitable for two HY50s **£8.82 + 85p VAT.** P. & P. free. **PSU70**—suitable for two HY120s **£13.75 + 1.10 VAT.** P. & P. free. **PSU90**—suitable for one HY200 **£12.65 + £1.01 VAT.** P. & P. free. **PSU180**—suitable for two HY200s or one HY400 **£23.10 + £1.85 VAT.** P. & P. free.

I.L.P. Electronics Ltd., Crossland House, Nackington, Canterbury, Kent CT4 7AD

## TWO YEARS' GUARANTEE ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS

**I.L.P. Electronics Ltd.**  
**Crossland House,**  
**Nackington, Canterbury**  
**Kent CT4 7AD**  
**Tel (0227) 63218**

Please supply .....

Total Purchase price .....

Enclose:  Cheque  Postal Orders  Money Order

Please debit my Access account  Barclaycard account

Account number .....

Name and Address .....

Signature .....

Registered office No 1032630

# LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel. (02405) 75154

P. & P. 30p—Overseas 90p—Matching 20p per pair.  
VAT 8% except \* which are 12½%. Prices correct at 31 May 1977.

RETURN  
POST  
SERVICE  
ACCESS  
WELCOME

Price list 20p

## THYRISTORS

PIV	1A (T05)	3A (STUD)	3A (C106)	4A (T0220)	6A (T0220)	8A (T0220)	10A (T0220)	16A (T0220)
200	0.35	0.50	0.45	0.40	0.58	0.50	0.68	1.14
400	0.40	0.60	0.50	0.45	0.87	0.88	0.89	1.40
600	0.65	0.85	0.70	—	1.09	1.19	1.26	1.80

## TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A		6.5A		10A		15A	
	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)	(a)	(b)
100V	0.60	0.60	0.70	0.70	0.78	0.78	1.01	1.01
200V	0.84	0.84	0.75	0.75	0.87	0.87	1.17	1.17
400V	0.77	0.78	0.80	0.83	0.97	1.01	1.13	1.19
600V	0.96	0.99	1.01	1.10	1.21	1.26	1.42	1.50

N.B. Column (a) without internal trigger. (b) with internal trigger

## TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	0.16	7480	0.55
7401	0.16	7482	0.75
7402	0.16	7486	0.32
7403	0.16	7489	2.02
7404	0.18	7490AN	0.49
7405	0.18	7491AN	0.65
7408	0.18	7492	0.57
7409	0.18	7493	0.45
7410	0.16	7494	0.85
7412	0.25	7495	0.67
7413	0.40	7496	0.82
7414	0.72	74100	1.07
7417	0.43	74107	0.35
7420	0.16	74121	0.34
7425	0.30	74122	0.47
7427	0.30	74123	0.65
7430	0.16	74141	0.78
7432	0.28	74145	0.68
7437	0.30	74154	1.30
7441AN	0.76	74164	0.93
7442	0.65	74165	0.93
7445	0.90	74174	1.40
7447AN	0.81	74175	0.94
7448	0.81	74180	1.06
7470	0.32	74181	2.70
7472	0.26	74191	1.33
7473	0.30	74192	1.20
7474	0.32	74193	1.35
7475	0.47	74194	1.20
7476	0.36	74196	1.64

## LINEAR I.C.s

301A	0.40*
307	0.55*
380	1.90*
381	1.90*
3900	0.70*
709	0.27
741	0.28
748	0.35
NE555	0.45
NE565	2.00
NE566	1.50*
NE567	2.00*
CA3045	0.85*
CA3046	0.85*
CA3130	0.90
MC1304P	1.60*
MC1307P	1.85*
MC1310P	1.60*
MC1351P	1.20*
MC1352P	0.75*
MC1353P	0.75
MC1458P	0.77
MC1496L	0.82*
SAS560	2.25*
SAS570	2.25
TAA300	1.61
TAA310A	1.38
TAA550	0.45*
TAA611B12	1.25*
TAA861	0.65
TBA530	1.85*
TBA530Q	1.90*
TBA560	2.80*
TBA570	0.98
TCA2705Q	1.95*



## MEMORIES

2102A-6	3.60
2112A-4	4.75
6508	7.95
2102	2.50
2107	10.00
2112	4.50
2513	8.50
2602	2.50

## SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

**NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS.** Fully tested but unmarked. Similar to 2N3055 except BVCEO = 50 V HFE (gain) = 20+ at 3A VCE SAT < 1.3V at 3A 5 pcs £1; 25 pcs £4; 50 pcs £7.50; 100 pcs £13.

**TO-18 NPN TRANSISTORS.** Medium voltage high gain. Similar to BC107/8/9—unmarked. 25pcs £1.20; 100 pcs £3.50.

**TO-3 HARDWARE.** Mica, washers, solder tag, nuts, bolts. 50 sets £1.

**RECTIFIERS. DO-4 PACKAGE.** 10A 50V 80p; 10A 100V 90p; 10A 200V £1; 10A 400V £1.20. Please specify Polarity. Stud Cathode or Stud Anode. Ideal for power supplies, inverters etc.

## CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	3.25
MM5316	3.85
AAV-5-1224A	3.25
AAV-5-4007D	9.95

## I.C. SOCKETS

8 PIN	0.13
14 PIN	0.14
16 PIN	0.15
24 PIN	0.45
40 PIN	0.80

## REGULATORS

723	0.45
7805	1.50
7812	1.50
7815	1.50

## OPTOELECTRONICS

DSP LAYS Class II	7.04
2 RED	0.99
2 GREEN	1.95
2 CLEAR	1.95
TL209	0.10

## DIODES

BA145	0.14*
BA148	0.13*
BA155	0.13
BA156	0.12
BA157	0.22
BA158	0.22
BA159	0.25
BY206	0.15
BY207	0.20*
BYX36-300	0.12
BYX36-600	0.15
BYX36-900	0.18
BYX36-1200	0.21
BYX38-500	0.50
BYX38-600	0.55
BYX38-900	0.60
BYX38-1200	0.65

## WATCH THIS SPACE

Lynx will be holding a seminar this autumn on microprocessors, microcomputers and their applications. There will be a free competition for a system based on Z80. More details next month.

SG309k	0.95
TL209	0.10
OC271	1.15
MM5314	3.25
MM5316	3.85
FCS8000	2.95

**RESISTORS—**  
10 ohm—10M  
1W 1.5p  
2.0p

## TRANSISTORS

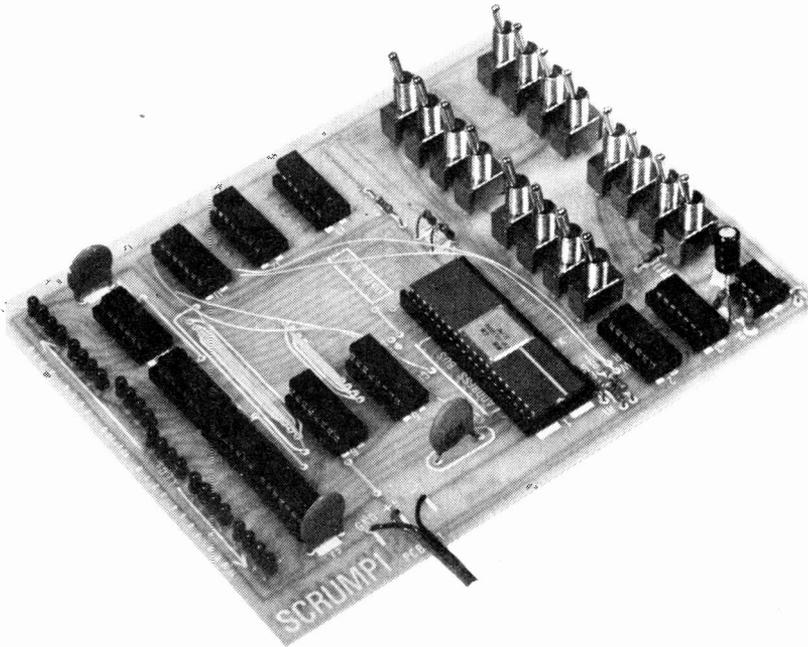
AC126	0.15	BC117	0.19*	BC300	0.34	BDY20	0.80	BFY40	0.50	OC71	0.35	2N2905	0.55
AC127	0.15	BC119	0.25	BC301	0.32	BDY38	0.60	BFY41	0.60	OC72	0.22	2N2905A	0.22
AC128	0.15	BC125	0.18*	BC302	0.40	BDY39	1.70	BFY50	0.20	OC84	0.40	2N2906	0.18
AC129K	0.25	BC126	0.20*	BC303	0.36	BDY61	1.65	BFY51	0.18	OC139	1.30	2N2925	0.14*
AC141	0.22	BC140	0.32	BCY30	0.55	BDY62	1.15	BFY52	0.19	OC140	1.30	2N2960	0.09*
AC141K	0.34	BC141	0.28	BCY31	0.55	BDY95	2.14	BFY53	0.25	OC170	0.23	2N2968	0.10*
AC142	0.18	BC142	0.23	BCY32	0.60	BF121	0.50	BFY64	0.35	TP129A	0.44*	2N2969	0.09*
AC142K	0.32	BC143	0.23	BCY33	0.55	BF123	0.50	BFY90	0.90	TP130A	0.52*	2N2969	0.10*
AC176	0.16	BC144	0.30	BCY34	0.55	BF179	0.30	BSX19	0.18	TP131A	0.54	2N3053	0.20
AC176K	0.32	BC147	0.09*	BCY38	0.50	BF180	0.30	BSX20	0.18	TP132A	0.64	2N3055	0.50
AC187	0.18	BC148	0.09*	BCY39	1.15	BF181	0.30	BSX21	0.20	TP141A	0.62	2N3137	1.10
AC187K	0.36	BC149	0.09*	BCY40	0.75	BF182	0.30	BSY52	0.28	TP142A	0.72	2N3440	0.56
AC188	0.18	BC152	0.25*	BCY42	0.30	BF183	0.30	BSY53	0.39	2N404	0.60	2N3442	1.20
AC189K	0.32	BC153	0.18	BCY54	1.60	BF184	0.20	BSY54	0.33	2N696	0.20	2N3570	3.60
AD149	0.80	BC157	0.09*	BCY70	0.12	BF185	0.20	BSY55	0.74	2N697	0.20	2N3702	0.10*
AD161	0.35	BC158	0.09*	BCY71	0.18	BF184	0.10*	BSY65	0.30	2N706	0.15	2N3703	0.10*
AD162	0.35	BC159	0.09*	BCY72	0.17	BF195	0.12*	BSY65A	0.18	2N718	0.22	2N3704	0.10*
AF114	0.20	BC160	0.32	BD115	0.55	BF197	0.12*	BU105	1.80*	2N929	0.15	2N3705	0.10*
AF115	0.20	BC161	0.38	BD131	0.36	BF242	0.18*	BU105.02	1.90*	2N1131	0.15	2N3706	0.10*
AF116	0.20	BC168	0.09*	BD132	0.40	BF244	0.17*	BU108	3.00*	2N1132	0.16	2N3707	0.10*
AF117	0.20	BC169	0.12*	BD135	0.36*	BF257	0.30	BU109	2.50*	2N1302	0.40	2N3708	0.09*
AF118	0.20	BC169C	0.14*	BD136	0.39*	BF258	0.35	BU126	1.60*	2N1303	0.40	2N3709	0.09*
AF124	0.25	BC182	0.11*	BD137	0.40*	BF259	0.48	BU133	1.60*	2N1304	0.45	2N3710	0.10*
AF125	0.25	BC182L	0.12*	BD138	0.48*	BF336	0.35*	BU204	1.60*	2N1305	0.45	2N3711	0.10*
AF126	0.25	BC183	0.10*	BD139	0.58*	BF337	0.32*	BU205	1.90*	2N1306	0.50	2N3715	1.70
AF139	0.35	BC183L	0.10*	BD144	2.20	BF338	0.45*	BU206	2.40*	2N1307	0.50	2N3716	1.80
AF239	0.37	BC184	0.11*	BD157	0.60	BFW30	1.25	BU208	2.60*	2N1308	0.60	2N3717	1.90
AL102	1.45	BC184L	0.12*	BD181	0.86	BFW59	0.30	MAJ80	0.90	2N1309	0.60	2N3772	1.90
AL103	1.30	BC185	0.20*	BD182	0.92	BFW60	0.36	MAJ81	1.05	2N1711	0.24	2N3773	2.10
AU107	3.00	BC187	0.24*	BD183	0.97	BFX29	0.26	MAJ80	0.90	2N1202	0.44	2N3819	2.90
AU110	1.75*	BC207B	0.12*	BD184	1.20	BFX30	0.30	MAJ91	1.15	2N2217	0.20	2N3437	1.10
AU113	1.60*	BC212	0.12*	BD232	0.60	BFX64	0.23	MAJ90	1.40*	2N2369	0.14	2N4348	1.20
BC107	0.09	BC212L	0.12*	BD233	0.48	BFX85	0.25	MJE520	0.45	2N2369A	0.14	2N4670	0.35*
BC107B	0.09	BC213	0.12*	BD237	0.55	BFX86	0.25	MJE521	0.55	2N2483	0.20	2N4671	0.25*
BC108	0.09	BC213L	0.14*	BD238	0.60	BFX87	0.20	OC43	0.95	2N2484	0.16	2N4918	0.60*
BC108B	0.09	BC214	0.14*	BD410	0.60	BFX88	0.20	OC44	0.32	2N2646	0.50	2N4919	0.70*
BC109	0.09	BC214L	0.15*	BDX32	2.30	BFX89	0.90	OC45	0.32	2N2711	0.20	2N4920	0.50*
BC109B	0.09	BC237	0.16*	BDY10	1.50	BFY11	1.10	OC46	0.20	2N2712	0.15	2N4922	0.50*
BC109C	0.15	BC238	0.16*	BDY11	2.00	BFY18	0.50	OC70	0.30	2N2904A	0.20	2N4923	0.46*

## CMOS PLASTIC

4000BE	0.20
4001BE	0.20
4002BE	0.20
4006BE	0.05
4007BE	0.20
4008BE	0.93
4009BE	0.52
4010BE	0.52
4011BE	0.20
4012BE	0.20
4013BE	0.50
4014BE	1.00
4015BE	0.95
4016BE	0.54
4017BE	0.10
4018BE	1.10
4019BE	0.50
4020BE	1.12
4021BE	1.03
4022BE	0.95
4023BE	0.20
4024BE	0.86
4025BE	1.55
4026BE	1.55
4027BE	0.62
4028BE	0.91
4029BE	1.10
4030BE	0.55
4041BE	0.80
4042BE	1.03
4043BE	0.80
4044BE	0.94
4046BE	1.32
4049BE	0.54
4050BE	0.54
4069BE	0.30
4070BE	

# SCRUMPI KIT REVIEWED

By D.B. JOHNSON-DAVIES



WITH all the articles on micro-processors that have been appearing recently there must be a number of readers who feel that they will never really understand micros until they have actually used and programmed one, and who are therefore wondering how they can get their hands on a system as cheaply as possible. Bywood's "Scrumpi" kit may be the answer as it provides a self-contained development system using the minimum of parts, and at £55.56 costs less than most other solutions.

## DESIGN CENTRE

It is designed around National Semiconductor's SC/MP, an 8-bit low cost micro which has a simplified instruction set and architecture in aid of economy. Its lack of sophistication means that most programs require more steps to achieve the same as a micro with a greater variety of instructions, registers, and addressing modes. On the other hand the chip provides a good selection of control inputs and outputs eliminating the need for I/O devices in simple applications: three outputs, flags F0 -1, and -2, are controlled by bits in the status register and two inputs, SENSE-A and -B, set bits in the

status register. In addition, SENSE-A can optionally cause an interrupt. Serial I/O can be performed via the SIN and SOUT pins using the extension register.

In "Scrumpi" the states of the twelve address lines and the eight data lines are displayed in binary form on l.e.d.s driven by CMOS buffers. The data lines can be taken to ground by eight programming switches. The memory consists of two 256 × 4 bit memory chips, providing 256 words of read/write memory. Two four-bit latches act as an eight-bit I/O port in which each set of four can be wired as either inputs or outputs. They are enabled by the highest address line, All, so that all addresses in the range X'800 to X'FFF (where the X' signifies hexadecimal notation) are mapped on to the one I/O port.

## FUNCTIONS

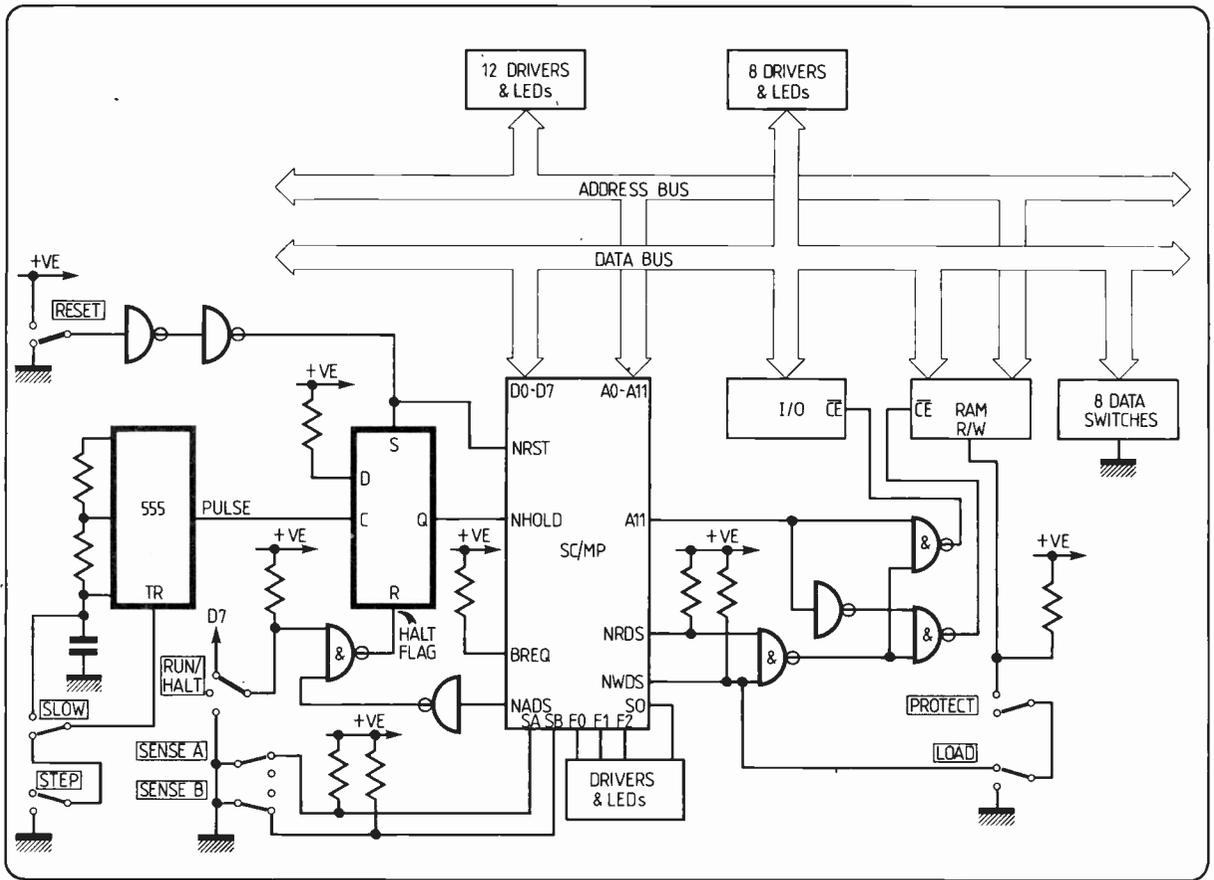
The various functions of the kit are controlled by a flip/flop, a 555 timer and some NAND gates, and are selected by a further eight toggle switches. These are: RESET, SLOW, STEP, RUN/HALT, PROTECT, SENSE-A, SENSE-B, and LOAD. The circuit of the kit is shown in simplified form in Fig. 1.

All the components are mounted on the single-sided fibreglass printed-circuit board; twenty wire links are needed to complete the connections. A double-sided board would add little to the cost and it is difficult to see why one was not used. Apart from this inconvenience construction was straightforward. All the parts were supplied and sockets were provided for all the i.c.s. The switches are soldered to the board by their terminals, but the whole board could be mounted behind a suitably drilled panel to make a more robust unit. The circuit needs a power supply of +5V and -7V and these can be derived from a single 12V supply with a 5V Zener diode.

## HOW IT WORKS

"Scrumpi" gets away without the need for any monitor program in ROM by making cunning use of the control signals provided by the MPU. The memory is programmed by a primitive form of DMA (direct memory access) by automatically stopping the MPU during each instruction cycle. All the instructions consist of at least one read cycle—the "instruction fetch" which gets the op-code from memory. For example, SR (shift right) has only one cycle. For the two-word instructions there is a second read cycle to fetch the displacement or data; for example, LDI (load immediate) has a second read cycle to get the data from the next location. Store instructions obviously have an additional write cycle, and the two longest instructions ILD (increment and load) and DLD (decrement and load) consist of three read cycles and one write cycle.

The MPU is stopped by taking the NHOLD input low during the input or output cycle, and this extends the cycle indefinitely until NHOLD is



**Fig. 1. Simplified circuit diagram of "Scrupi". The eight function switches control the various modes of operation of the kit**

returned high. In "Scrupi" the NHOLD input is controlled by a D-type flip/flop, which is reset by the pulse on the NADS (address strobe) output occurring at the start of each input/output cycle; see Fig. 2. This puts NHOLD low extending the cycle until the flip/flop is clocked by a pulse from the output of the 555 timer; the MPU is then released to run until the next NADS pulse at the start of the next cycle.

In a read cycle the MPU is stopped with NRDS (read strobe) low which is used to enable the memory in write mode, causing the data in memory at the location addressed by the MPU to be put on to the data bus. In a write cycle the MPU is stopped with NWDS (write strobe) low which enables the memory to read data put on to the data bus by the MPU.

"Scrupi" is programmed by stepping or running the MPU to the required address, putting the eight data switches to the required eight-bit binary value, and then operating the LOAD switch. This switch puts the memory chips into read mode and so loads the value on the data bus into the memory location. Programming

can only be done during a read cycle since in a write cycle the MPU is putting data on to the data bus too.

### ENTERING A PROGRAM

To make this operation clear consider how one would enter the following program which uses the instruction ILD (increment and load) to increment the contents of location X'032 using program-counter-relative addressing. The program follows:

Address:	Data:	
001	A8	ILD
002	30	disp.
003		next instruction
.		
032	04	data

First all memory locations are set to X'00 by running the MPU while loading with the data switches set to 0. Operating RESET now starts the MPU at address X'001 (Fig. 2 (a)). The required value, X'A8, is set on the data switches (as 10101000) and LOAD operated to store this to memory. The STEP switch will now

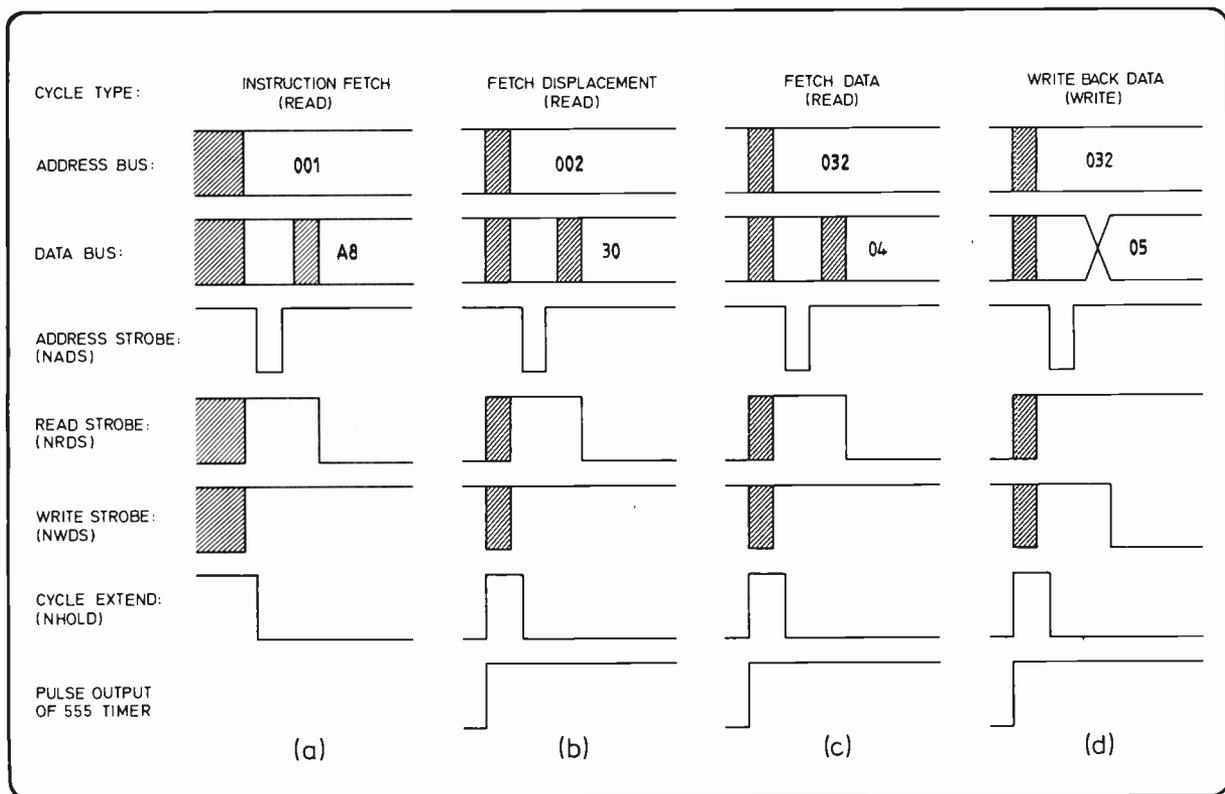
cause the 555 timer to deliver a pulse, releasing the MPU from hold state to execute the instruction. Since the ILD instruction is four cycles long (see Fig. 2) a further three operations of the STEP switch are needed to complete execution of it.

The second cycle fetches the displacement (X'30); see Fig. 2 (b). This added to the program counter gives the effective address of the data: X'032. The third cycle fetches the data from this location. Finally the fourth cycle writes the incremented value back to the same location (Fig. 2 (d)).

The kit could thus be said to provide a hardware trace facility by making use of the SC/MP's control signals; "Scrupi" makes an asset out of economy and provides a graphic demonstration of how each instruction behaves in action.

### BREAKPOINTS

"Scrupi" also provides a hardware breakpoint facility. The code X'00 is interpreted by the MPU as a HALT instruction; in fact execution of it will pulse the H-flag which is put out on line D7 when NADS is



**Fig. 2.** Timing diagram showing how the control input NHOLD is used to stop the MPU after each of the read/write cycles of the four-cycle instruction ILD (increment and load). The shading indicates that the outputs concerned are in high-impedance state

low. With the RUN/HALT switch in the correct position D7 is taken to the flip/flop, gated by NADS. A HALT instruction placed anywhere in a program will then act as a breakpoint; executing it will rest the flip/flop and put the MPU into hold state.

It should be obvious from the foregoing description that programming is a tedious business; the data switches must be set for each instruction to be entered and although the conversion from hexadecimal to binary becomes automatic after a time, the process is error-prone and slow which discourages attempts at large programs; added to which is the knowledge that the program will evaporate on switching off the power.

### JUMP TO SUBROUTINE

A fair amount of ingenuity is needed to get some programs into memory, especially if they contain conditional jumps, as the only access to a location is by executing instructions which lead to it. It might therefore be prudent to leave the first seven locations free so they can be loaded with the following "jump to subroutine":

Address:	Data:
001	C4 LDI
002	01 X'01
003	37 XPAH P3
004	C4 LDI
005	23 X'23
006	33 XPAL P3
007	3F XPPC P3

} load  
P3  
with  
X'0123

Execution of this will cause a jump to X'0124. Any location can be reached by loading the correct address in X'002 and X'005.

### KIT DESIGN

One worrying aspect in the design of this kit is the way programming is achieved by using the data switches to ground the data lines linking the MPU and memory. Suppose that X'FF is to be altered to X'00 at a certain location. In this case all eight outputs from the memory devices are, until the LOAD switch is operated, driving into a short-circuit. The "on" resistance of the outputs is about 30 ohms so dissipation under these conditions could reach 3

watts; the maximum recommended dissipation is 1 watt. This is one reason for the instruction to load the memory with X'00 before programming.

Operation of the LOAD switch was also somewhat erratic; it is surprising that the spare flip/flop was not used to eliminate contact-bounce. Mr. Miller-Kirkpatrick of Bywood is currently involved in designing a new version of the kit which may overcome these problems.

### CONCLUSION

Aspiring computer programmers who want to forget about the hardware the moment "Scrumpi" is working would be well advised not to spend their money on this kit; it is just not a practical proposition to write more than the simplest of programs on the system. To quote from the manual: "You will very soon realise that "Scrumpi" is very limited as it stands because it does no more than light up l.e.d.s." The constructor who is more interested in hardware than software, however, could use "Scrumpi" to form the base from which to build a more extensive microprocessor system.

# C/R METER

By R. A. PENFOLD



*Fulfils the need for an accurate means of measuring capacitance and resistance over wide ranges*

ONE of the most frustrating problems that the electronics enthusiast can encounter is to be faced with a capacitor of unknown value or a capacitor that is suspected of being faulty, without having available the appropriate test gear to perform the required measurement. Although a capacitance meter is likely to be required less often than the more important items of test gear, it can prove to be very useful and much used in the long term.

Problems can also arise when one wishes to make accurate resistance measurements, as many multimeters have only a couple of resistance ranges, and a logarithmic resistance scale that reads from right to left. Apart from being inconvenient to read, the accuracy on the resistance ranges of most multimeters is less than that obtained on the other ranges.

The device that forms the subject of this article has been designed to fill the need for a convenient and accurate way of measuring capacitance and resistance at low cost. Furthermore, it requires no external components for calibration, and the calibration process merely consists of adjusting four preset resistors (one for each range) for f.s.d. of the panel meter.

## RANGES

The circuit does not merely consist of separate resistance and capacitance measuring circuits with the same meter being used to indicate the measured value, but achieves maximum economy by using the same basic circuit for both types of test.

Eight ranges are covered, four of resistance and four of capacitance. These are as follows:

Range	Resistance	Capacitance
1	0-10MΩ	0-1nF
2	0-1MΩ	0-10nF
3	0-100kΩ	0-100nF
4	0-10kΩ	0-1μF

These ranges permit the measurement of resistance between a few hundred ohms and 10 megohms, and capacitance between a few tens of picofarads and one

## COMPONENTS . . .

### Resistors

R1	10kΩ	R9	1 MΩ
R2	120kΩ	R10	100kΩ
R3	680Ω	R11	10kΩ
R4	5.6kΩ	VR12	4.7kΩ preset
R5	1kΩ	VR13	4.7kΩ preset
R6	4.7kΩ	VR14	4.7kΩ preset
R7	560Ω	VR15	4.7kΩ preset
R8	10MΩ (see text)		

All metal oxide 1 or 2% except presets

### Capacitors

C1	100μF 10V elect.
C2	220nF type C280
C3	470nF type C280
C4	1μF
C5	100nF
C6	10nF
C7	1nF

### Semiconductors

IC1	NE555V
IC2	NE555V
TR1	BC109

### Switches

S1	D.p.d.t. toggle switch
S2	D.p.d.t. toggle switch (used as s.p.d.t.)
S3	4-way 3-pole standard wafer rotary switch
S4	Push-to-make release-to-break push button switch

### Meter

ME1	1mA f.s.d. moving coil panel meter
-----	------------------------------------

### Miscellaneous

Case about 205 × 140 × 75mm (Verobox type 75-1411D or similar). 3.5mm jack plug and socket, two crocodile clips or probe clips, materials to produce the p.c.b. PP7 battery and clips to suit, control knob, hardware.

microfarad. It thus covers by far the majority of values the amateur is likely to need to measure.

All ranges have a forward reading linear scale.

### OPERATION

The circuit is based on two NE555V timer i.c.s. Fig. 1 shows the complete circuit diagram of the unit.

IC1 is used in the astable mode, and C2 is continually being charged via R2 and discharged through R3. As R3 has a much lower value than R2, the discharge time is considerably shorter than the charge time.

The output of IC1 is developed across R4, and the voltage at pin 3 of IC1 is high while C2 is charging, and low while it is discharging. A series of very brief negative pulses are thus produced by IC1 and fed via C3 to the input of IC2. The astable operates at the fairly low frequency of about 50Hz.

The meter circuit is not fed direct from the output of IC2, as the peak output voltage of this varies with fluctuations in the supply voltage. It is important in the interest of accuracy that the average output voltage across the meter is dependent upon the monostable pulse length, so R5, R6, R7, and TR1 are used to form a shunt regulation circuit, and they clip the output pulses at approximately +4V. TR1 is used as an amplified diode, and this gives a much higher degree of stabilisation than using a low voltage Zener diode.

Varying the supply voltage from a little over 9V to 7.5V (the approximate range covered by a 9V battery during its useful lifetime) was found to have a slight but insignificant effect upon the accuracy of the unit.

### CAPACITANCE MEASUREMENT

In the capacitance measuring role, S1 connects a reference resistor into circuit and connects the test

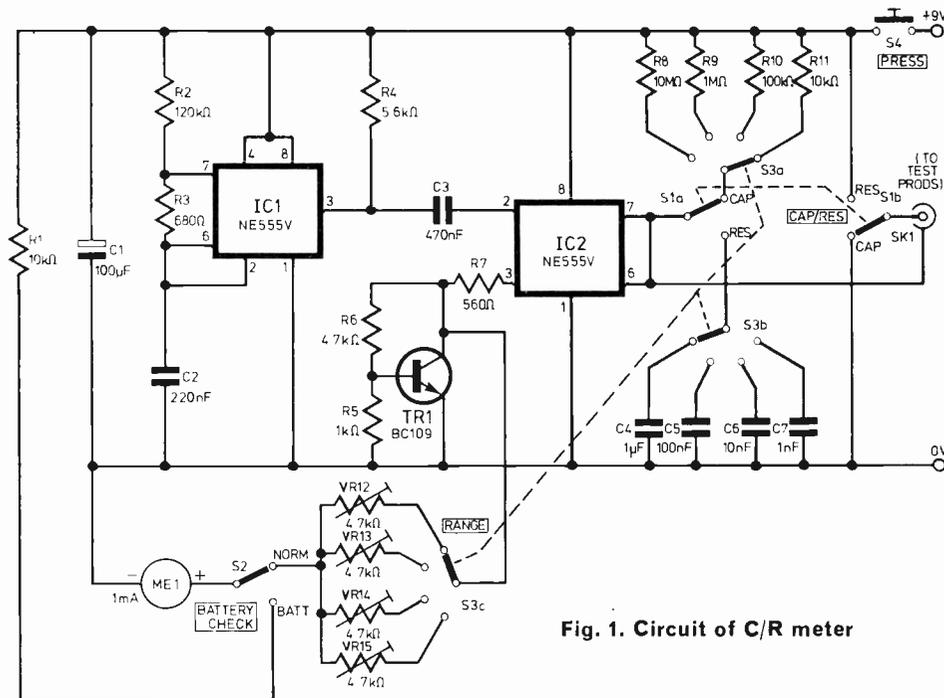


Fig. 1. Circuit of C/R meter

IC2 is used in the monostable mode. Here the device produces a positive output pulse at pin 3 after a negative trigger pulse has been received at pin 2. The length of the pulse is determined by the values given to the timing resistor and capacitor. When the circuit is in the capacitance measuring mode the timing capacitor is the capacitor under test, and the timing resistor is an internal component of the device. When used to measure resistance the opposite is true.

### OUTPUT STABILISATION

There is a linear relationship between the length of the output pulse and the values of the timing components. The output of the meter circuit is fed to a meter which responds to the average output voltage of the monostable.

prods between the negative supply rail and pins 6-7 of IC2. There are actually four reference resistors (R8 to R11) giving four capacitance ranges, S3 being used to switch in the resistor for the desired range.

With S3 in the position shown, R11 is switched into circuit and the unit has a range of 0-1 microfarad. With a 1 microfarad capacitor connected across the test terminals each output pulse from the monostable ends shortly before the next pulse from the astable is received. This gives the astable and monostable output waveforms shown in Figs. 2(a) and 2(b) respectively. The meter circuit sensitivity is adjusted using VR12 to give f.s.d. of the meter with a 1 microfarad capacitor in circuit.

If a lower value capacitor, say 0.5 microfarad is now connected, the length of monostable output pulses will

be halved. This gives the output waveform shown in Fig. 2(c). The meter reads the average output voltage which will obviously be half its previous level.

It will be apparent from this that the meter reading is linearly proportional to the value of the test capacitance. Each time S3a is moved a position to the right the reference resistance is raised by a factor of ten times, and so only one tenth of the capacitance is required across the test terminals to provide f.s.d. of the meter. The unit thus obtains its four capacitance ranges of 0-1nF, 10nF, 100nF, and 1μF.

### RESISTANCE RANGES

When used in the resistance mode the circuit operates in the same basic manner, except it is now the timing resistor that is the test component and the timing capacitor that is an internal part of the unit. S1 switches the reference resistors out of circuit and the reference capacitors into circuit, and switches one test prod from the negative to the positive supply.

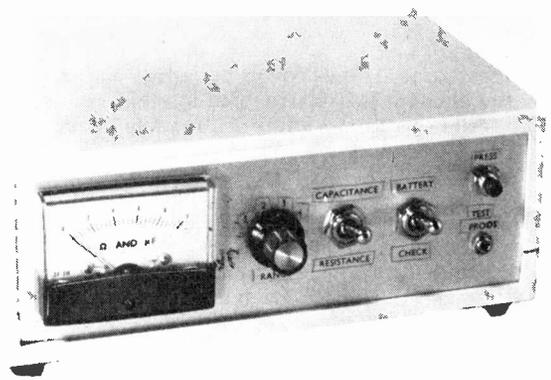
As we have already seen, with a microfarad timing capacitor in circuit a timing resistance of 10 kilohm produces f.s.d. of the meter. Lowering the resistance across the test terminals reduces the monostable pulse length proportionately, and gives a lower reading on the meter. Again there is a linear relationship between the value of the test component and the meter reading, and of course the scale is forward reading. The same basic circuit can thus be used for the measurement of both resistance and capacitance. Four switched reference capacitors (C4 to C7) provide four resistance ranges.

The power is not supplied to the circuit until S4 is depressed. A normal on/off switch is not used as when S1 is in the "Resistance" position and no resistor is connected across the test prods, the meter would be deflected beyond f.s.d. if the power was connected. This problem is solved by using a pushbutton for the on/off switch, as this is not closed until the component under test has been connected to the test prods.

### BATTERY CHECK

Current consumption is about 10 milliamps, but as power is only drawn while a reading is being taken, an ordinary 9V radio type battery (PP7, etc.) can be used to power the unit and will have virtually its shelf life.

When the battery voltage does drop due to ageing, misleading results could be obtained and there is the danger of the battery leaking and damaging the unit. A



battery check circuit has therefore been included. This uses S2 and R1, and with S2 in the "Check" position the meter is connected across the supply rails via R1. The meter then has a f.s.d. sensitivity of about 10V, and can be used to check that the loaded supply voltage is satisfactory.

### CONSTRUCTION

Many of the components are mounted on a printed circuit board that measures 86 × 56mm. Details of this are shown in Fig. 3.

There is quite a large amount of point to point wiring to the components on the front panel. When this has been completed the p.c.b. is mounted on the base of the cabinet behind S1, S2 and S3 using three 6BA or M3 bolts, and spacers to hold it a little way clear of the bottom of the case.

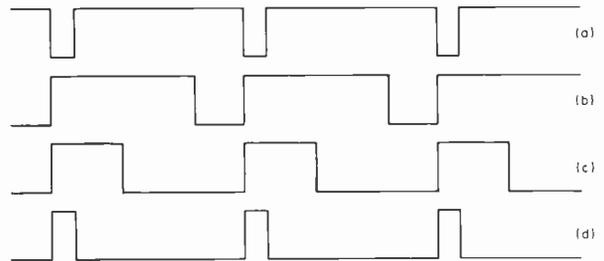


Fig. 2. (a) Output from the astable circuit, brief negative pulses to trigger the monostable (b) the waveform across the meter at f.s.d. (c) the waveform across the meter at half f.s.d. (d) the waveform across the meter at  $\frac{1}{10}$ th f.s.d.

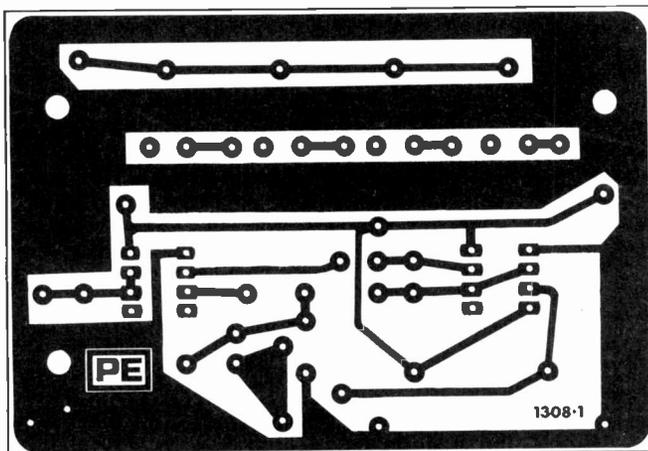


Fig. 3. Printed board track pattern shown full size

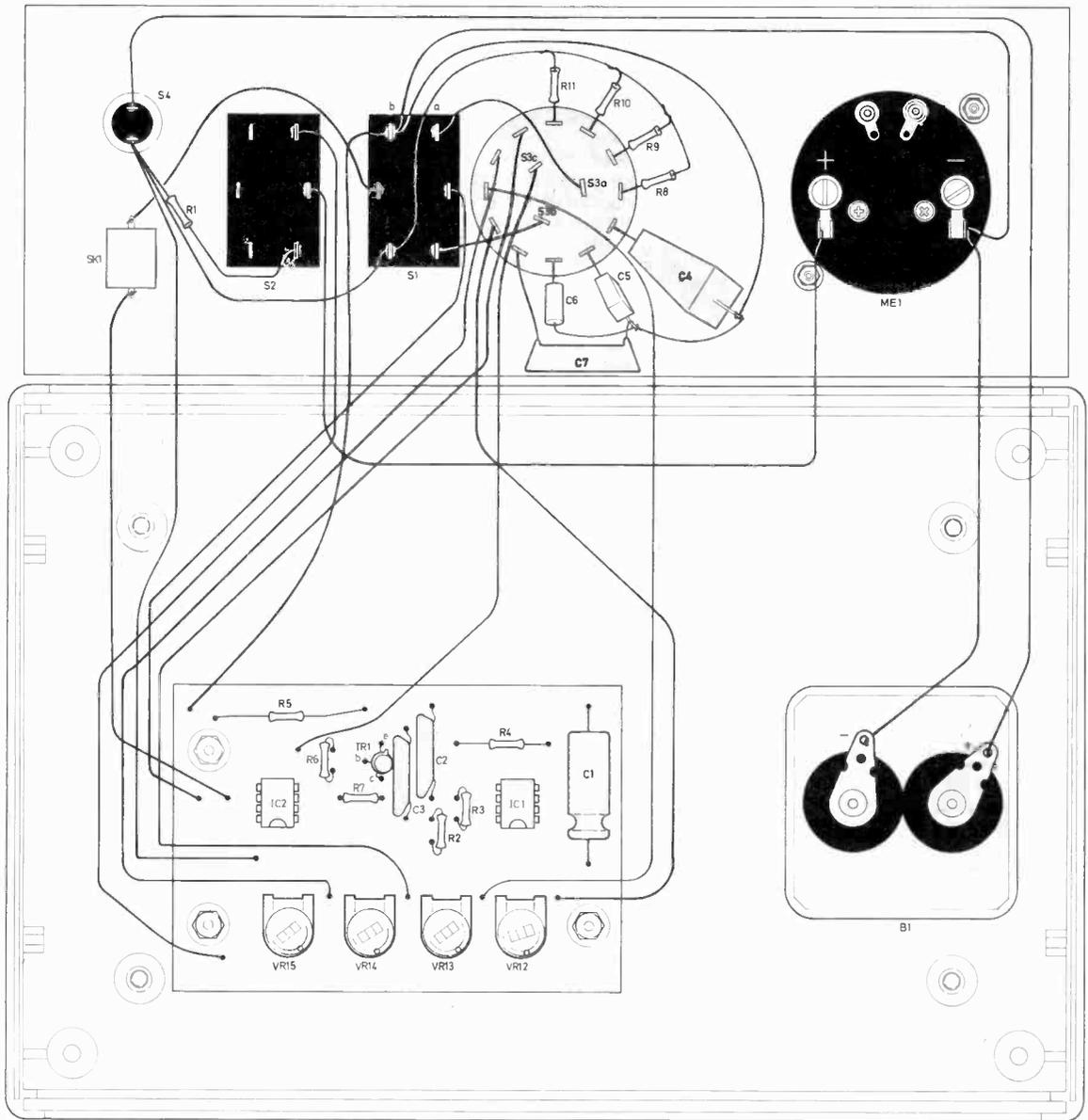


Fig. 4. Board assembly and complete interwiring details for unit

### ADJUSTMENT AND USE

A set of test leads are required, and these consist of a couple of 100mm lengths of insulated wire each terminated in a 3.5mm jack plug at one end and a crocodile clip at the other.

At the outset VR12-VR15 are all adjusted to insert maximum resistance into circuit (fully clockwise). Temporarily connect the centre tags of S3a and S3b together. Mechanically zero the meter, turn the unit on, and set S3 to position 1. The meter should give a large positive indication and then VR15 is adjusted to give precisely f.s.d. of the meter. Then switch S3 to the other three switch positions, and use the appropriate preset resistor to produce f.s.d. of the meter in each switch position.

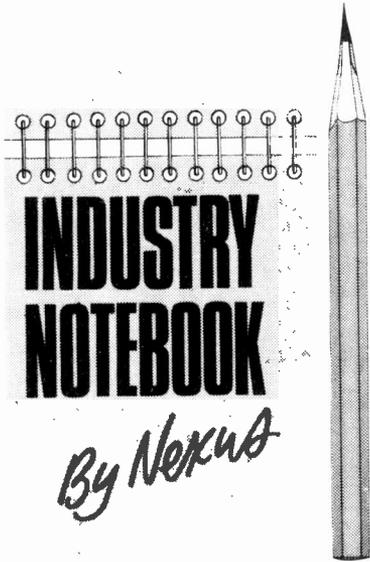
### COMPONENTS

This method of calibration uses the internal timing components as the calibration standards. It is therefore important that these components have close tolerances as it is the precision of their values that largely determines the accuracy of the finished unit.

The resistors should have tolerances of 1 or 2 per cent, and the capacitors tolerances of between 1 and 5 per cent, according to availability. The smaller the tolerance of these components the better.

R8 can be a 5 per cent type as this is the closest tolerance in which this value would seem to be available. Alternatively it can be made up from several 1 or 2 per cent types connected in series to provide the required value of 10 megohms.





# INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

## HIGH FLYING

At the end of his year of office as President of the Electronic Engineering Association, Peter Bates needs no excuses for pointing out how well the industry had performed in 1976 against a background of world recession, high interest rates, inflation and all other problems which affect us.

As I recorded month by month in this column last year the various successes in order intake, in deliveries, in exports, I remained optimistic while fellow commentators on other industries were almost universally full of gloom.

My optimism was apparently justified. The 1976 figures now available show that the capital goods sector of the electronics industry increased its total output of £1,400 million, a gain of 28 per cent, and of the total 42 per cent was directly exported. There was a positive trade balance in Britain's favour of £206 million, an improvement of nearly 40 per cent over 1975.

If we exclude computers, where our imports are traditionally greater than our exports, the trade balance looks even better. This does not mean, however, that our own computer industry is in the doldrums. Total sales in 1976 were £565 million, a gain of 26 per cent, and 55 per cent went for export.

Well, these are just the bare bones of a mass of statistics which confirm the trend towards even greater achievement. But the difficulties remain immense, not least being the handicap of a weak government which, while paying lip service to the need for incentives to greater efforts does precious little to provide them.

The successor as President to the EEA is Ronald Newham, an old hand at EMI (he has 40 years' service) and Director responsible for engineering and marketing at EMI Electronics. Among the pressing problems he is now facing is forging a new relationship with the Society of British Aerospace Companies (SBAC) now that the major airframe manufacturers, including the guided missile sectors which have strong direct electronic interests, have been nationalised.

Even today few people fully realise that one person out of every three of the working population is employed in the public sector. Think about it. Seven million people. The whole of the manufacturing sector of British industry, the wealth producing sector, only employs 7½ million.

## HAND-OUT?

As forecast in this column in our February issue, the Post Office had £100 million surplus and, under pressure, has agreed to return £7 per line to each telephone subscriber. My figures were exactly right but I was wrong in suggesting that the Post Office would not pay out. But they have done so grudgingly, with ill grace, and are clearly determined to claw it all back in an as yet unspecified manner.

But the Post Office still wins. £100 million invested at a modest 10 per cent over six months still yields £5 million in interest, a handsome sum which, as it rightly belongs to the public, might well be used to buy 20 badly needed EMI Scanners for the Health Service.

Not content with piling up the profits in telecommunications, I note the postal side has been doing nicely with Jubilee stamps. The collectors' presentation pack of four stamps (face value 42½p) with 16 page booklet costs £1.20. Without the booklet they are 52½p, only 10p more than buying them loose. And none will be used to post a letter. There's maximising profits for you.

## THREAT FROM THE EAST?

With a thousand square kilometres of land and a population barely more than half of Greater London, Hong Kong now has 700 electronics factories, 70,000 workers in the business and a total output of over £500 million a year, nearly all in consumer electronics. Add to this Japan with its population of twice that of the UK and

equally frantic activity in consumer electronics and it's enough to send a shiver down the spine. Not to mention increasing production in places like Korea, Taiwan and Singapore.

Not content with domestic production, leading Japanese companies are busy setting up plants in other areas, including the UK where, at the time of writing, Hitachi is trying to follow the example of Sony and Matsushita. Naturally enough, British manufacturers of domestic TV are regarding the Japanese invasion with distaste but the government view is that if such companies are coming to Europe they may as well come to Britain with their investment and their jobs, especially if they establish themselves in areas of high unemployment.

The Hitachi affair is interesting because that company has recently helped establish a TV picture tube manufacturing plant in Finland and hope to source tubes from there for their proposed TV assembly plant in the UK. But the British would be happier if they used the Mullard 20AX tube made in Durham. Unfortunately the Hitachi tube is of their own design and to switch to 20AX would mean a re-design of the TV set. The bargaining is still going on.

## INSTRUMENTS IMPROVE

Instrument manufacturers are doing a lot better than of late according to a survey by ICC Business Ratios. Covering 60 leading companies, the survey shows a 50 per cent growth over the past three years, export sales at 32 per cent of the total and an improvement on return on capital.

## HIGH TECHNOLOGY

Few people outside the industry appreciate the level of complexity of high technology products. When the Americans decided to buy the European designed Roland all-weather short range air defence missile system they found they had to translate into English 90,000 engineering documents and, almost as confusing, the 25,000 drawings were in metric measure whereas the Americans, so forward in many areas, still work in inches.

The initial phase of US production, through to prototypes and some test firings, is costing 265 million dollars. But if the Americans wanted to develop such a system themselves the cost would have been a billion dollars according to the Brigadier General who is managing the project for US Army Missile Command.

# Readout—

## A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Readers requiring a reply to any letter must include a stamped addressed envelope. We regret that we cannot answer any technical queries on the telephone.

### A Hot Point

Sir—With reference to the letter from Mr Ayles Baker and Mr Wilkinson (June 1977), I wish to make a few points concerning solar heating systems as applied to domestic hot water systems.

Firstly, referring to Mr Ayles Baker's point on polystyrene insulation, the temperature of solar heating systems rarely exceeds 60°C, due to the high heat losses at these high temperatures, and the fact that with the systems used in this country, the quantity of water in the system is too much to be heated over 60°C in one day, even if no heat was extracted from the system to heat domestic water, etc. In fact, it is undesirable to raise the temperature too high, because weighed against the extra heat gain are the heavy losses. Thus polystyrene insulation for collectors is a cheap and effective way of cutting down heat losses.

The most efficient way of running a system is to have a fairly high flow rate through the collectors. This way the temperature rise across the collector is kept low and so are the heat losses from it. I would therefore recommend the pump to be switched on for long periods continuously, instead of short bursts as Mr Ayles Baker suggests. This would lead to

water lying in the collector, and being heated to ridiculously high temperatures, leading to heavy heat losses.

On the other subject of angle of incidence, I confirm Mr Williams figures of 35-40° as being the optimum for collection to be maximum all year round.

M. K. Berry,  
Ramsgate.

### Bad Move?

Sir—I note with some disappointment that PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is "following the crowd" in changing to a larger format.

In my opinion, to change the size *at all* is a bad move, but to make the change *part way through a volume* is ridiculous beyond words, and shows little consideration for your readers, especially those who have kept bound copies over the years.

What argument can be used in favour of enlarging the page size escapes me. The magazine is presently of a convenient size, and the argument of using International paper sizes (e.g. A4) does not hold water, since the present page-size is so very close to the I.S.O. size B5 (see British Standard 3176). I can only suppose that someone "on high" has decided that "bigger" equals "better", and has issued his

"fiat" accordingly. We poor down-to-earth readers are (as usual) not consulted, and just have to "lump it".

R. C. Fuller,  
Middlesex.

It has for long been our intention to increase the page size of PE. We believe this to be in the interest of readers and likely to be generally welcomed.

This change involves the use of larger rolls of paper by our printers. Unfortunately, reordering of bulk paper supplies does not coincide with the beginning of the year (or volume), but has to be made in the autumn.—Editor.

### Cross-hatch Generator

Sir,—Constructors building the "Cross-hatch Generator", PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, September 1976, may be interested in a modification to the generator which facilitates colour television receiver purity adjustment. The modification may also quite easily be incorporated into an existing unit, as it requires only minimal disturbance to the circuitry.

For colour television purity adjustments, an all white raster is required. This may be achieved simply by the addition of one single-pole, single-throw switch, wired between V<sub>DD</sub> (+9V) and pin 8 of IC6a (see Fig. 2 on page 710). With the switch open, the unit generates the cross-hatch pattern as before. When the switch is closed, the passage of video pulses through NOR gate IC6a is inhibited. Pin 10 of IC6a is therefore held at zero volts, which is the required logic level to set the video component of the waveform at IC6d output to logic 1. Blanking pulses through IC6d remain unaltered. The resultant waveform generates an all white raster.

A. A. Birch,  
Penrith, Cumbria.

# PE BACK NUMBERS

We are pleased to announce that the Back Number Service has now been reinstated. This takes effect with the issue dated June 1977.

This and subsequent issues of Practical Electronics will be available at the inclusive price of 65p per copy. (This includes Inland/Overseas postage and packing).

Orders should be addressed to:

Post Sales Department,  
I.P.C. Magazines Ltd.,  
Lavington House,  
25 Lavington Street,  
London SE1 0PF.

Cheques and Postal Orders should be made payable to I.P.C. Magazines Limited.

A limited supply of earlier back issues is also available. Requests, with appropriate remittance, should be sent to the above address.

In the event of non-availability, remittances will be refunded.

9.30

# L.E.D. CLOCK AUTO-DIMMER

By E. B. EVES

SOME integrated circuits for the construction of digital clocks are fitted with the facility to dim the display in the dark. The circuit in Fig. 1 allows this facility to be added to most other clocks, or indeed any circuits using l.e.d. displays. With some modification it can also be used to provide two brightness levels in filament lamps, as for instance in driving lights for use in fog.

## THE CIRCUIT

The circuit uses a light dependent resistor as the detector, connected in series with a fixed resistor. The voltage across the l.d.r. depends upon the current through it, which in turn depends upon the level of incident light.

The voltage is applied to the inverting input of IC1, while the non-inverting input is connected to the slider of Trimpot VR1.

The operational amplifier works as a saturation switch which controls the base of TR1. At normal daytime light levels the output of the amplifier is low, and TR1 is held off. The voltage at point X, therefore, is the sum of the two Zener voltages, and the output

from the circuit is approximately 0.6V below this. As the light level falls, the voltage at the inverting input of the amplifier falls and eventually "crosses over" the voltage of the non-inverting input. The amplifier switches, and saturates TR1, shorting out D1. The voltage at point X is now approximately 0.6V + D2 voltage. Simultaneously the voltage at the output will be 0.6V less than this ( $V_{BE}$  TR2), or D2 voltage.

In order to prevent too high a current through the diodes, R4 should be large, and drop a large proportion of the supply volts, so that in both states the current in the diodes is within the correct operating range. For this reason the supply voltage needs to be high compared with the required display supply, even in daylight conditions. In the clock to which the prototype was fitted, the CT7001 clock chip was used, which requires a supply of 17V. After some experimentation it was found that supply levels of 10.9 volts and 2.7 volts to the l.e.d.s via suitable dropping resistances gave acceptable day and night brightness levels, hence 5.5 volts and 13.7 volts were dropped across R4 in the two states. The maximum current rating for continuous

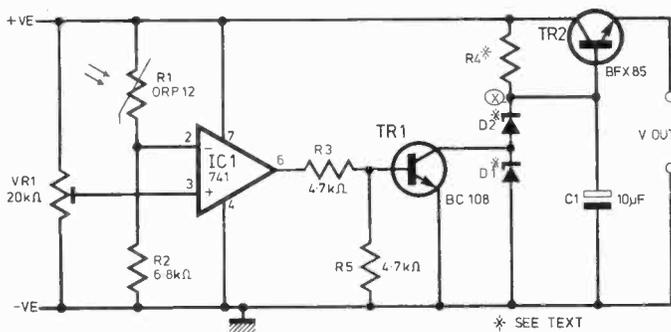


Fig. 1. Basic voltage control circuit

## COMPONENTS ...

### Resistors

- R1 ORP12 (light dependent resistor)
- R2 6.8k $\Omega$
- R3 4.7k $\Omega$
- R4 \*
- R5 4.7k $\Omega$
- All  $\frac{1}{4}$  Watt 10% carbon

### Potentiometer

- VR1 20k $\Omega$  20 turn Trimpot

### Capacitors

- C1 10 $\mu$ F 16V elect.

### Semiconductors

- IC1  $\mu$ A741
- TR1 BC108, BC548 etc.
- TR2 BFX85
- D1-D2 BZY88\*

### Miscellaneous

- Veroboard, 8 pin d.i.l. integrated circuit holder, connecting wire.
- \* see text

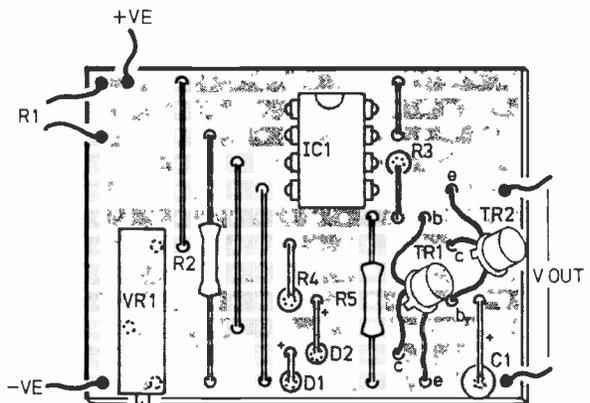


Fig. 2. Component layout on 0.1in Veroboard

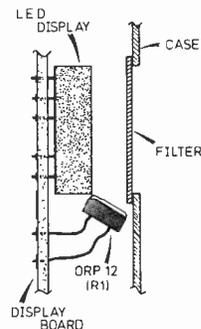


Fig. 3. Photocell location at display window

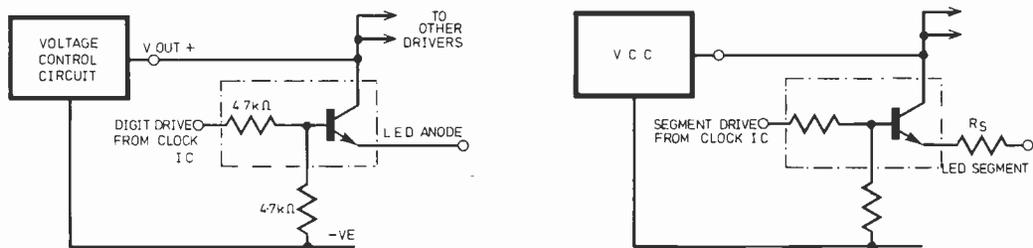


Fig. 4. (a) Common anode drive arrangement, such as DL707, etc. The existing display cathode resistors set the segment current. (b) Common cathode drive arrangement, such as DL704, DL33, etc. Here  $R_s$  sets the segment current

operation of the diodes used was 50mA. A resistor of 1.2k $\Omega$  kept the current within this limit, allowing a current of 5mA in the "daylight" state, which was sufficient to operate the diode satisfactorily, and approximately 15mA in the "dark" state.

The large difference in supply volts, especially when it is remembered that the l.e.d. typically drops 2.1 volts is due to the great change in sensitivity of the eye. The actual relative levels are a matter of personal preference, but care must be taken to stay within the current limits of the type of l.e.d. display used.

## CONSTRUCTION

The layout of the circuit will depend on whether it is constructed as a separate unit as shown in Fig. 2, or it may be incorporated as part of the clock control boards. If a suitable voltage is available from the clock supply this may be done, if not, a higher tapping on the transformer, and a simple rectifier and smoothing circuit must be used.

The l.d.r. must be mounted to receive light falling on the display, but not light FROM the display. If a filter is used, setting the display back from it improves visibility in daylight, and leaves room for the l.d.r. to be mounted as shown in Fig. 3.

Potentiometer VR1 should be positioned so that it can be adjusted through a hole in the back or the bottom of the box. It was found preferable to use a 20-turn Trimpot, as this gave greater ease of adjustment than a normal skeleton preset. The connections to common anode and common cathode l.e.d.s are shown in Figs. 4a and 4b.

## TESTING AND SETTING UP

When the circuit has been assembled, before connecting to the display, a 10k $\Omega$  resistor should be placed across the output, and the voltage across this measured in full daylight. The display "window" should then be covered. After a short delay caused by C1 (which prevents transient light flashes or shadows switching the circuit), the voltage should fall. If it fails to switch, VR1 is probably set too low and should be adjusted until switching occurs at the required light level.

In order to assess the voltages required to give satisfactory outputs, D1 and D2 may initially be replaced with a variable resistor, connecting the centre tap to TR1 collector.

The setting up described above may be carried out in this way, then the l.e.d. displays connected and the clock started. The variable resistor can now be adjusted to give the required brightness initially in the dark, and then in daylight. It should be remembered to allow the eye to adapt for several minutes to the dark before deciding finally on the output level.

The voltage at point X can now either be measured or calculated for both states, and the correct values of Zener diodes put in place of the resistors. It is not advisable to use resistors permanently, because it was found that fluctuations in the current drawn by the display caused noticeable variation in intensity at night.

This circuit has been used successfully on a l.e.d. display digital clock. For other types of display this circuit may be suitable, although some modification of the output may be required, and certainly some experimentation to find the right voltage levels.

This circuit could be used to control the filament current in a phosphor diode display, and with a suitable output transistor it could also be used with incandescent lamps. ★

# NEWS BRIEFS

## Microprocessor Symposium

READERS involved in the application of microprocessors will be interested to learn of a forthcoming residential symposium organised by the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians. Entitled "Microprocessor Systems and Software", it will be held at the University of Kent at Canterbury from September 26-29.

This symposium comes just twelve months after the very successful "Microprocessors at Work". In the intervening period many more working systems have been built and much practical experience gained.

This year's symposium is intended to take delegates from basic principles through surveys of current devices, development systems, system testing and software documentation. Further sessions will describe actual working applications, including greenhouse monitoring, control of heating and ventilating systems, medical applications and graphics terminals.

Further details can be obtained from the Symposium Secretary (MPU), S.E.R.T., 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0HP, telephone 01-240 1152.

## Build Your Own Computer

THIS one-day conference, the first of its kind in the UK, attracted some 400 delegates on a sunny Saturday in May. In fact, it proved so popular that people were being turned away at the door!

Following an introductory teach-in on digital circuitry and microprocessors, a fascinating address by Manfred Peschke, publisher of the American small computer systems magazine *Byte*, gave a picture of personal computing developments in the USA. Applications including colour displays, synthesised speech and music, and speech analysis were described, and finally some results from a sample readers' survey conducted by *Byte* were given.

These revealed that some 35 per cent of readers owned an operating home computer system, while 74 per cent had qualifications at least equivalent to a Bachelor's degree. The median salary of the sample was \$20,000, and most of them expected to spend about \$2,000 per annum on their hobby! It would be interesting to see results of a similar survey in the UK.

Others speakers described the various items of hardware and software of interest to the personal computing enthusiast, with special reference to input/output devices. Several users recounted their experiences in building and using small computers in various fields, including video synthesis and education. The final speaker indulged in a little crystal gazing on the future of the computer in the home, from appliance control to complete home information systems.

Twelve firms had stands in an associated exhibition, displaying a wide range of hardware and literature. One of these, Computer Workshop, announced at the conference a new, complete four-terminal, multi-user computer system running time-sharing BASIC (a simple high-level language) and priced at under £3,000 including a printer. Previously, a system offering such facilities would probably have cost over ten times this amount.

Online Conferences Ltd., who organised the conference, plan to run a similar event next year. They can be contacted at Cleveland Road, Uxbridge UB8 2DD.

# MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.

## TOUCH CONTROL KITS

Touch activated switching can now be employed by the hobbyist or evaluated by product designers with a new kit offered by AMI Microsystems.

Designated the TCK100, the kit includes the first microcircuit available off-the-shelf for operation of touch activated (capacitance) control panels. Up to 16 touch switches can be operated with a single integrated circuit which can be interfaced, using the AMI kit, with virtually any electrically operated product or apparatus.

Included in the kit is a prewired control panel, an AMI S9263 integrated circuit and an instruction package. With the addition of a few readily available standard components such as i.e.d.s, a transformer, etc. the unit will conveniently demonstrate the many advantages of AMI's touch control switching, which has already been used in similar form in electronic cookers introduced in the United States by Frigidaire.

As well as offering greater reliability than conventional electro-mechanical switches, touch control switching panels are mechanically safe, since there are no protruding knobs, electrically safe because of the insulator layer separating the circuitry from the touch surface, and more easily cleaned, a feature of particular significance in the design of domestic appliances.

This form of switching can be used in computer control, television equipment, domestic appliances, power tools, games, industrial equipment, keyboards of all types, and many other consumer and industrial products.

Full technical details and further information on the AMI TCK100 Touch Control Kit can be obtained from AMI Microsystems Ltd., 108A Commercial Road, Swindon, Wilts.

## PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATORS

Claiming a major technological advance in handheld programmable calculators featuring pre-written solid state software libraries Texas Instruments have just announced their TI-58 and 59 models.

Both can use interchangeable prerecorded program libraries which range in content from applied statistics and surveying to aviation and marine navigation.

The module programs can be addressed repeatedly from the keyboard or be inserted as subroutines in other programs developed by the user. Module contents cannot be altered although users of the TI-59 can record up to 960 steps of any new program on two magnetic cards. (A module and an inserted card can be seen in the photograph.)

So that users can put their machines to work more quickly and obtain maximum benefits of programming, TI has developed new instructional material in a "personal programming" book form to replace the traditional owner's manual. This learning guide comes with either calculator.

In step-by-step fashion, users can learn simple programming techniques in the book's first chapter. Then they can move on through a self-paced course in programming. A comprehensive selection of examples from a number of disciplines permit users to apply programming power to a particular personal, professional, or occupational interest.

Included with each calculator is a master library module and manual

covering 25 pre-written programs in engineering, mathematics, statistics and finance.

Backed by a one-year warranty the TI-58 will sell for £99.95 and the 59 for £249.95.

Lower priced at £49.95 is the TI-57 which should have special appeal for users wanting to learn programming fundamentals, like the 58 and 59 it has features to make it easy for users to edit or correct errors in programs. These include single-step and back-step keys to review programs and insert and delete keys so instructions can be added or removed at any time.

Besides its programming features the calculator has the normal facility for higher mathematical problem solutions.

The TI-57 comes with a charger, carrying case, owner's manual and program record forms. The same warranty as before applies.

## PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

Amongst the many new items in the latest edition of Verospeed components catalogue is a complete copper etching kit that is claimed to be both clean and safe to use.

The Seno-GS system comes in a special pack and the chemicals/powders are kept in sealed bags. One of the bags is used to "seal-in" the prepared board during the etching process. This is accomplished by using two slide-on clamps. Designed for quick production of prototype printed circuits from copper-clad blanks, the kit will remove the copper from up to 10 Eurocard-size boards.

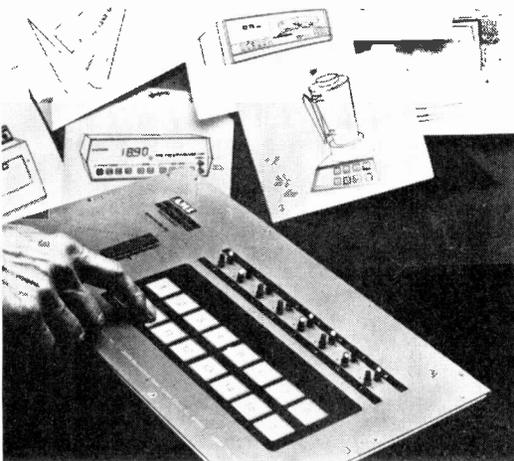
Also contained in the kit is an etch resist pen, transfers and a copper cleaning block. Finally, a special neutraliser is included which ensures environmentally safe disposal once the kit is exhausted.

Further details and price of the Etching Kit are contained in the Verospeed Catalogue available from Verospeed Service, Unit 10, Barton Park Industrial Estate, Eastleigh, Hants, SO5 5RR.

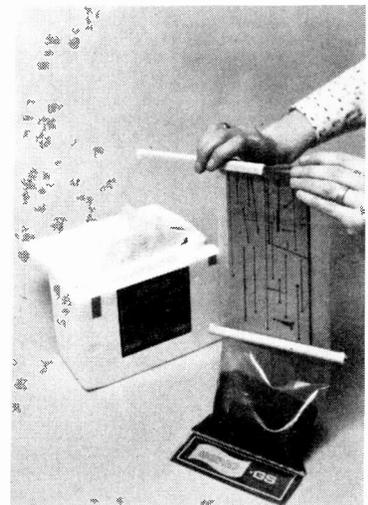
Texas TI-59 Calculator



The TCK100 kit from AMI Microsystems



Seno-GS p.c.b. kit from Verospeed



**Do not toy with the idea of road safety for children. Build this educational working model; for it's definitely no toy, but indeed could be a life-saver!**

**P**RACTICAL demonstration is one of the most effective methods of teaching. Another, is learning by your mistakes; but there are occasions when the price of a mistake is too high! In these situations the written word gives way to the instructional model, where research has shown that practical demonstration of techniques and procedures eases assimilation of information, which might otherwise be highly indigestible.

It was this philosophy which resulted in the design of a small scale working model of a Pelican Crossing, primarily intended as a teaching aid for children and old people, but found in practice to capture the attention of other age groups from all walks of life.

The model had particular novelty value for children, who took delight in its operation, whilst being blissfully unaware that they were learning at the same time. Questioned afterwards, the children showed that they had grasped the essentials of using a Pelican Crossing, and their parents expressed greater peace of mind as a result.

The beneficial value of taking on a constructional project such as this for a local school or old people's home is considerable, but even at home in the lounge, the model makes an interesting conversation piece, and by its constant reminder to children, could one day save their lives.

#### THE CIRCUIT

The circuit is shown in Fig. 1, and when push button S1 is pressed the monostable IC1 is triggered into operation, which applies a voltage to the circuit comprising TR1 and TR2. These form a multivibrator

giving fast switching edges suitable for driving TTL logic, even with a long time constant. The output pulses are fed to input A of IC2 (decade counter). The BCD output of IC2 is then fed to the input of the 74145 (IC3), which is a BCD to decimal decoder/driver. Pushing S1 therefore, will cause IC3 to count through, operating RLA to RLE in turn. These relays are used for the various switching operations on the pelican crossing.

Steering diodes D7 to D18 ensure that only the correct lights operate. As well as triggering IC1, S1 also resets the decade counter IC2 to zero. The bleep is generated by IC5 modulated by IC4, the latter being a slow running multivibrator. The output from IC5 drives the loudspeaker via C8. Another slow running multivibrator is formed by IC6, which operates relay RLF. This in turn operates the flashing amber and green-man lights.

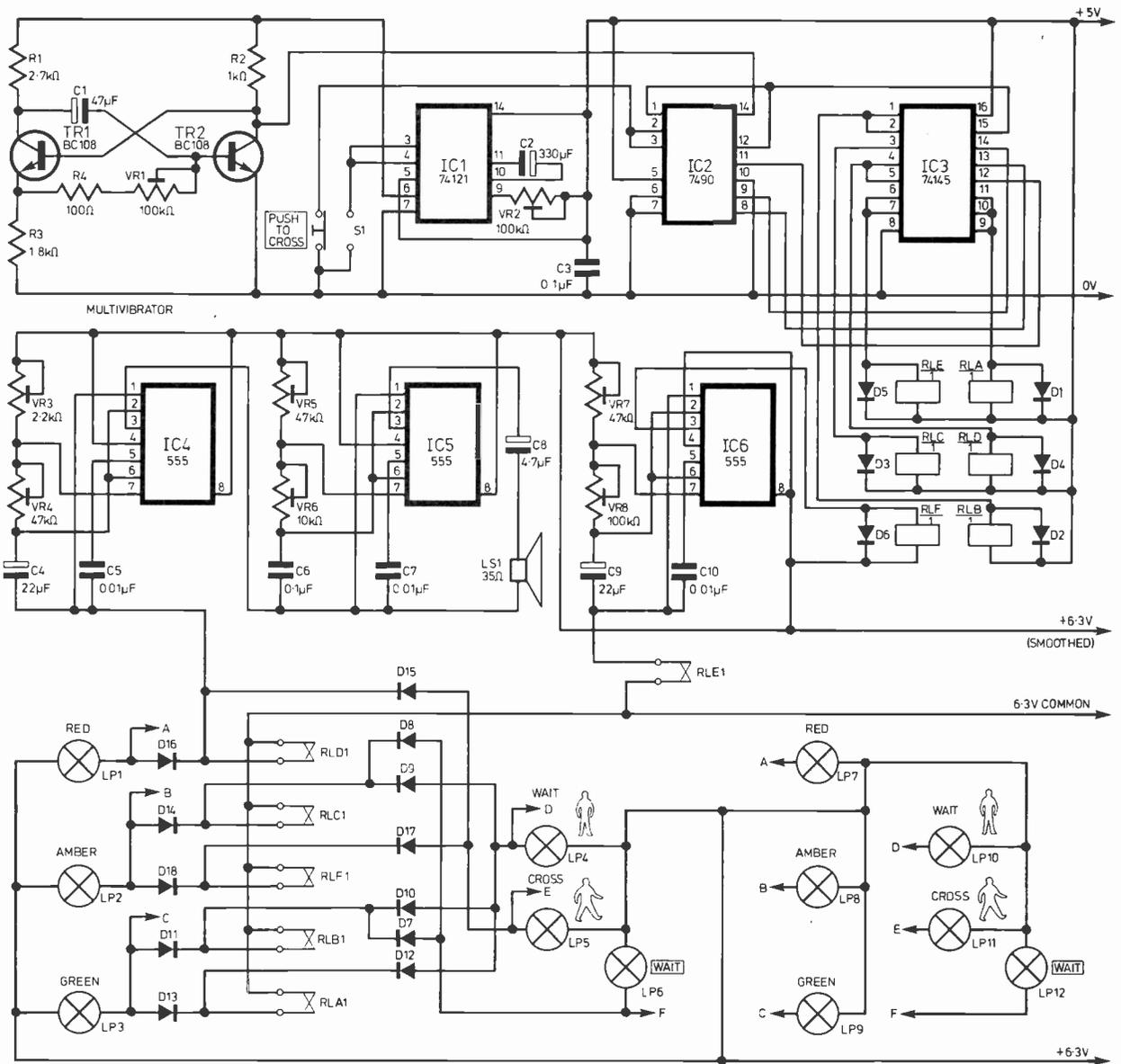
Various outputs of the 74145 have been strapped together to enable the timing cycle ratios of the lights necessary for realism. For instance, when S1 is pressed, the wait sign is illuminated, but the 74145 is allowed to count two pulses before the traffic lights change to amber.

A smooth 6.3 volt supply powers IC4, IC5 and IC6. This prevents buzzing in the loudspeaker, and relay "chatter" due to ripple. The other i.c.s are fed from a 5 volt stabilised supply, provided by IC7 and its associated components. The power supply circuits are shown in Fig. 2.

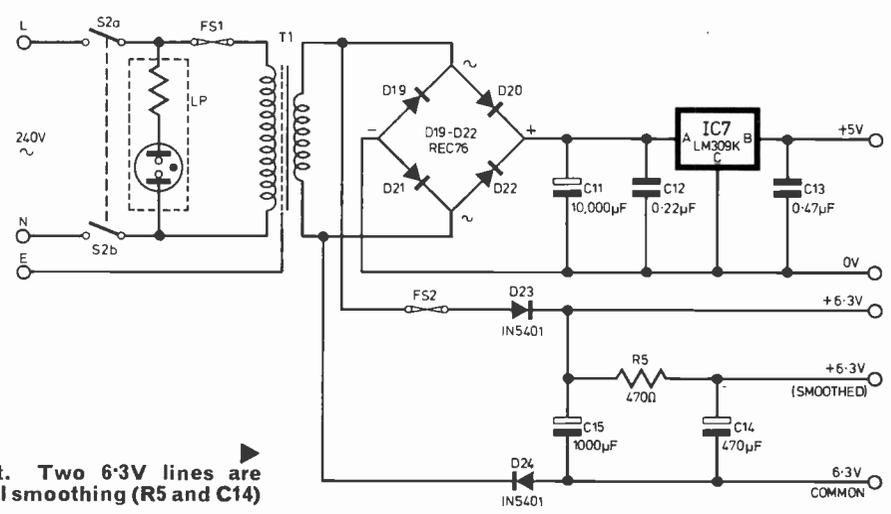
# pelican CROSSING MODEL

By D. EDWARDS





**Fig. 1. Pelican circuit diagram**



**Fig. 2. Power supply unit. Two 6.3V lines are generated, one with additional smoothing (R5 and C14)**

# COMPONENTS . . .

## Resistors

R1	2.7k $\Omega$	R4	100 $\Omega$
R2	1k $\Omega$	R5	470 $\Omega$ 1W
R3	1.8k $\Omega$		

All resistors  $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5% unless otherwise stated

## Potentiometers

VR1	100k $\Omega$
VR2	100k $\Omega$
VR3	2.2k $\Omega$
VR4	47k $\Omega$
VR5	47k $\Omega$
VR6	10k $\Omega$
VR7	47k $\Omega$
VR8	100k $\Omega$

All min horizontal skeleton presets

## Capacitors

C1	47 $\mu$ F tantalum bead type
C2	330 $\mu$ F elect
C3	0.1 $\mu$ F paper
C4	22 $\mu$ F tantalum bead type
C5	0.01 $\mu$ F paper
C6	0.1 $\mu$ F paper
C7	0.01 $\mu$ F paper
C8	4.7 $\mu$ F tantalum bead type
C9	22 $\mu$ F tantalum bead type
C10	0.01 $\mu$ F paper
C11	10,000 $\mu$ F elect
C12	0.22 $\mu$ F paper
C13	0.47 $\mu$ F paper
C14	470 $\mu$ F elect
C15	1,000 $\mu$ F elect

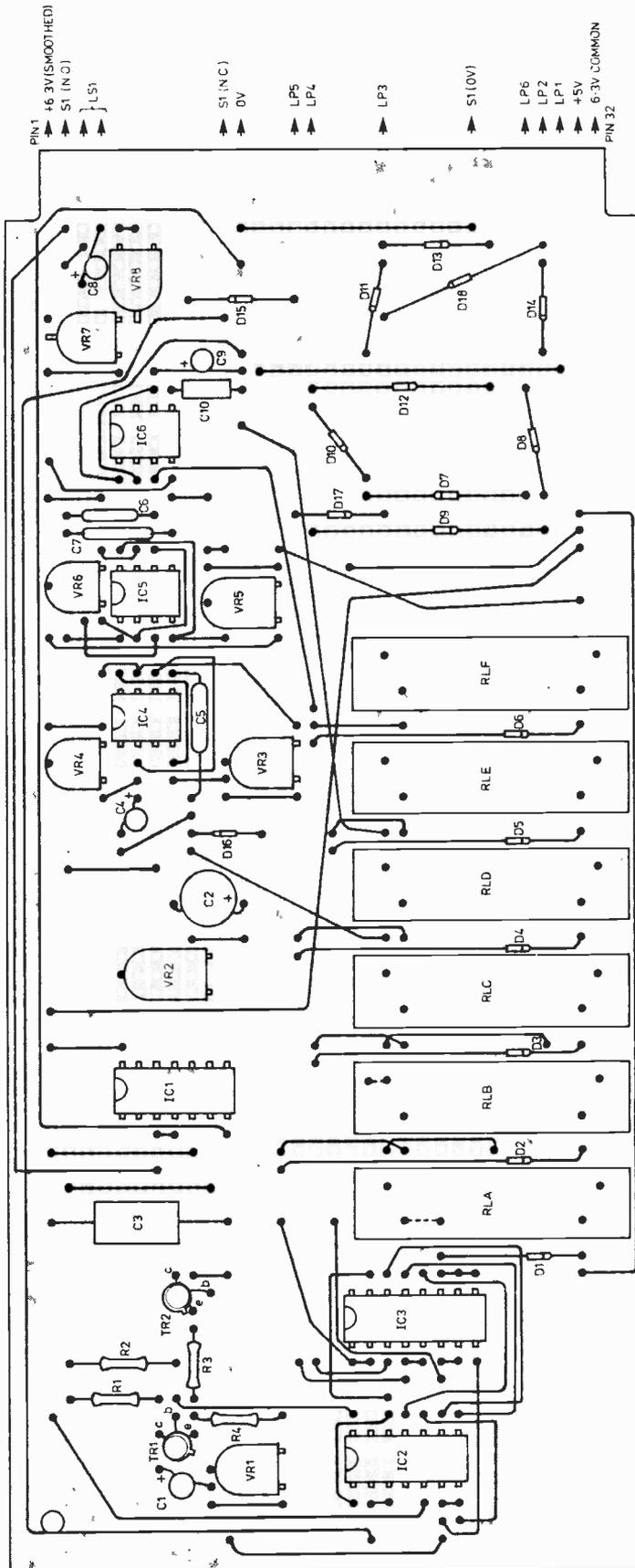
## Semiconductors

D1-D6	1N4001 1A 50V (6 off)
D7-D18	1N5401 3A 100V (12 off)
D19-D22	REC 76 2A 200V (1 off)
D23-D24	1N5401 (2 off)
TR1	BC108
TR2	BC108
IC1	74121
IC2	7490
IC3	74145
IC4-6	NE555 (3 off)
IC7	LM309K 5V regulator

## Miscellaneous

- 6 off reed relays (6-9 volt, 700 $\Omega$  coil)
- 2 off SPDT push-buttons
- Mains on/off switch
- 2 off 14 pin d.i.l. i.c. socket
- 3 off 8 pin d.i.l. socket
- 1 off 16 pin d.i.l. socket
- Strip-board 91 by 204mm (0.1 inch matrix)
- Strip-board 95.5 by 50mm (0.1 inch), for power supply.
- Miniature loudspeaker 35 $\Omega$
- Mains transformer 6.3V 5A
- Fuse (1 amp) and holder
- Instrument type mains plug and socket
- Mains neon lamp
- Aluminium front plate
- 32 way edge connector
- Up to 17 bulbs (6 volt 0.04 amp)
- Tinplate for traffic lights
- Coloured gel for lenses
- Aluminium tubing
- Con-Tact or Fablon

◀ Fig. 3. Board layout. Diode leads should be sleeved, and links shown beneath the relays should be made on the conductor side. Veropins may be used instead of a 32 way connector, and are used where several wires terminate at one hole



	RED	AMBER	FLASHING AMBER	GREEN	RED	GREEN	FLASHING GREEN	WAIT	BLEEPER
SEQUENCE NUMBER									
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
1									

Fig. 4. Sequence of events at Pelican Crossings

### CONTROLS

(1) Adjustment of the transistor multivibrator pulse rate is made by VR1.

(2) The period of IC1 is controlled by VR2. Presets VR1 and VR2 need to be adjusted together to produce a full sequence of events.

(3) Adjustment of the bleep rate is set by VR3 and VR4.

(4) The actual bleep pitch is governed by VR5 and VR6.

(5) The amber light and green-man flashing rate can be set by VR7 and VR8.

The dormant state of the Pelican Crossing is when the pedestrian lights are at red, and the traffic lights are at green (see Fig. 4). When the PUSH TO CROSS button is pressed, the crossing system goes through five steps, starting with the WAIT signal illuminating, and finishing with the crossing back at the dormant state. The period of IC1 should be set by VR2, for the overall time taken by the crossing to complete its cycle of events. Then the multivibrator rate should be adjusted by VR1 to provide enough pulses during that period to drive the crossing system through the complete number of operations.

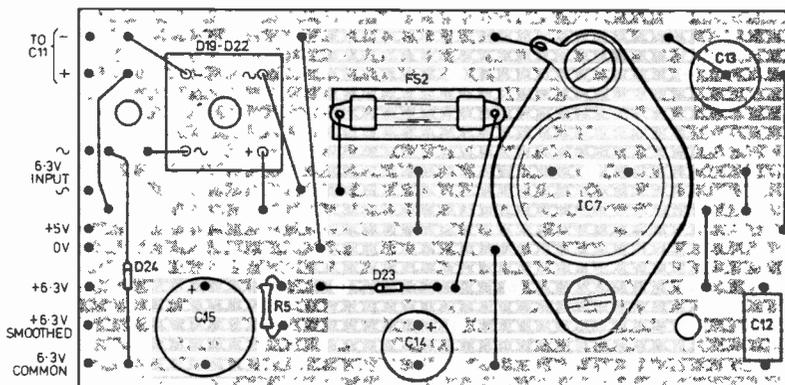


Fig. 5. Power supply board layout. Nylon nuts and bolts should be used for mounting

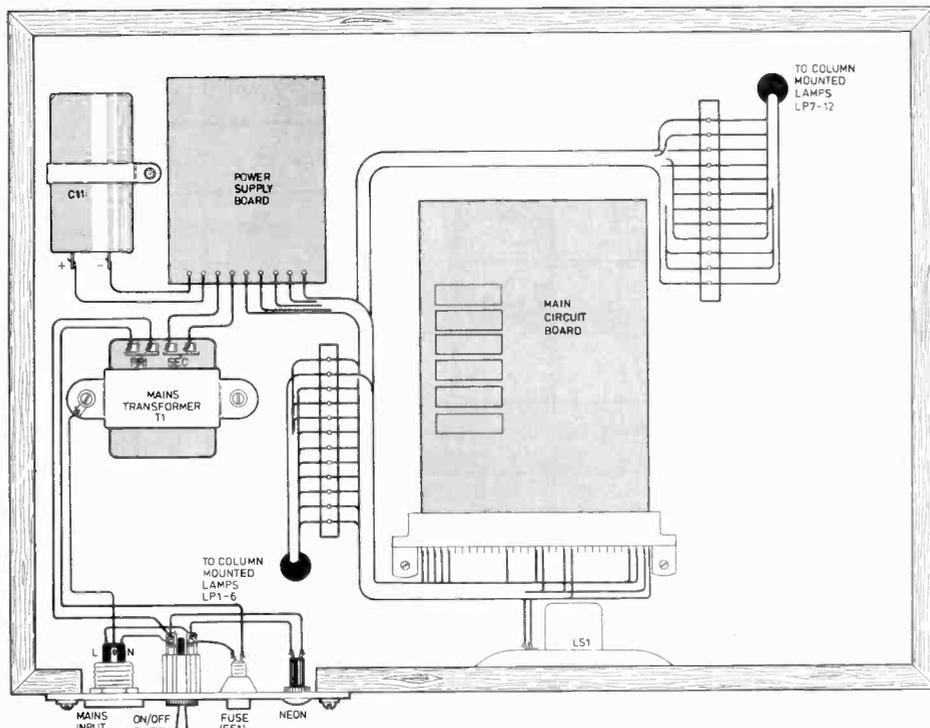


Fig. 6. Physical layout of main unit

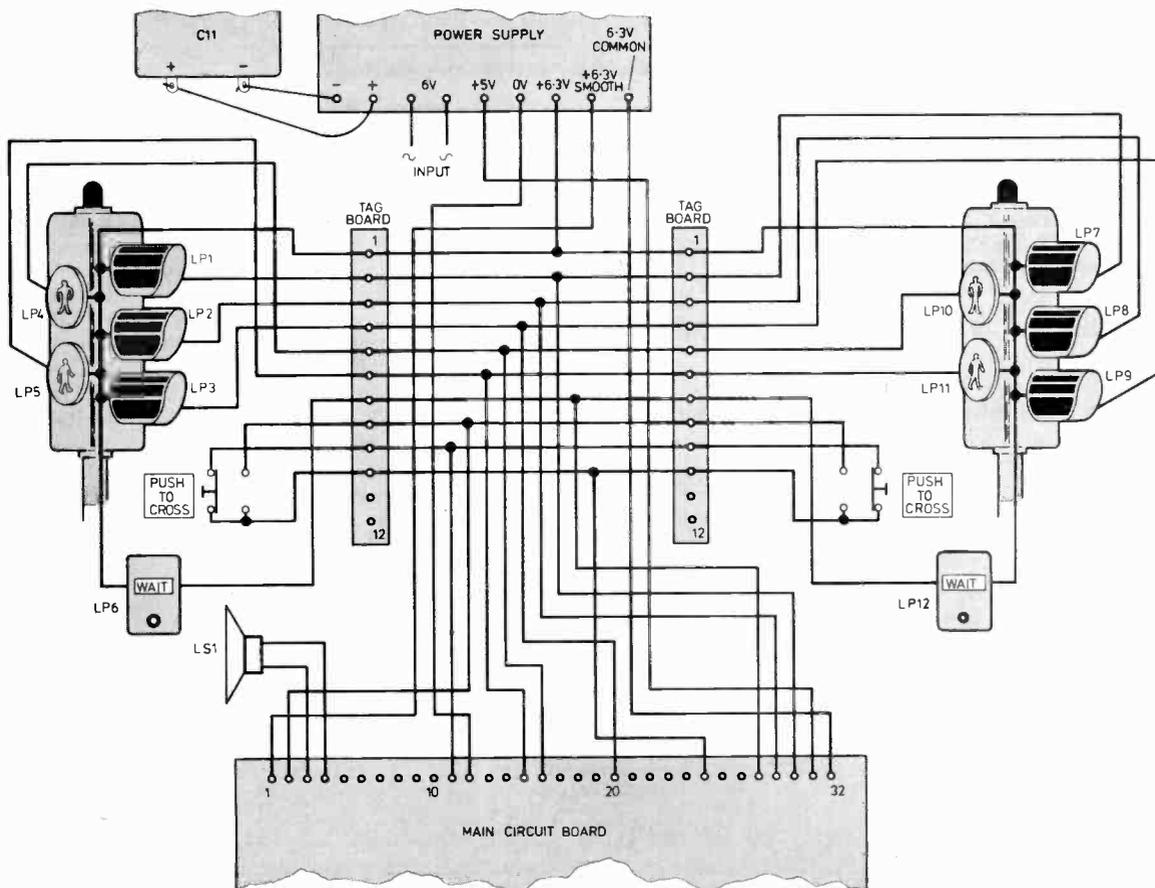


Fig. 7. Complete wiring arrangement

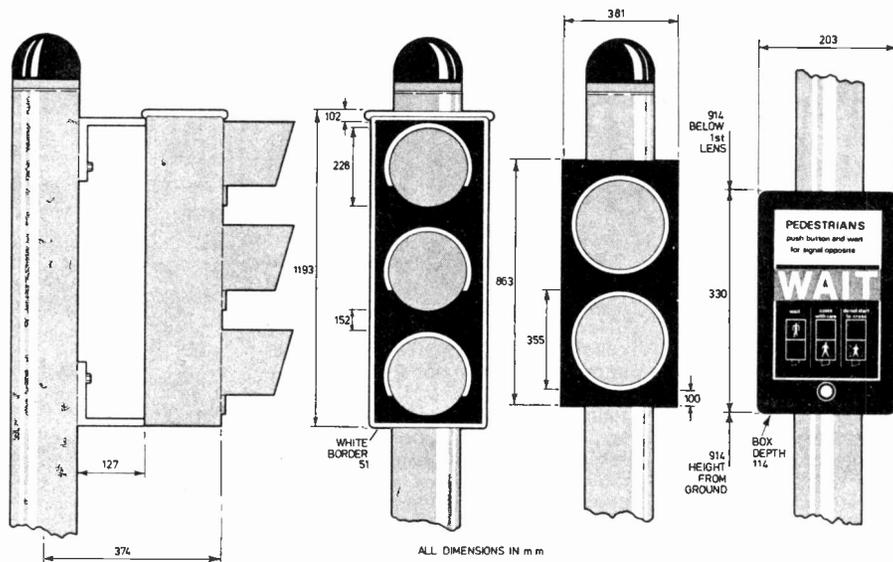


Fig. 8. Real life dimensions of traffic and pedestrian lights, and control box (drawings not to scale)

## CONSTRUCTION

The main circuit is built on stripboard, the layout of which is illustrated in Fig. 3. A 32 way edge connector links this board to the rest of the circuit, including the separate power supply board of Fig. 5. The general layout of the whole unit is shown in Fig. 6.

The mains input socket, ON/OFF switch, mains neon and fuse, are all mounted on a small aluminium front panel. Also, the transformer and C1 are mounted separately, connected by a wiring loom (Fig. 7).

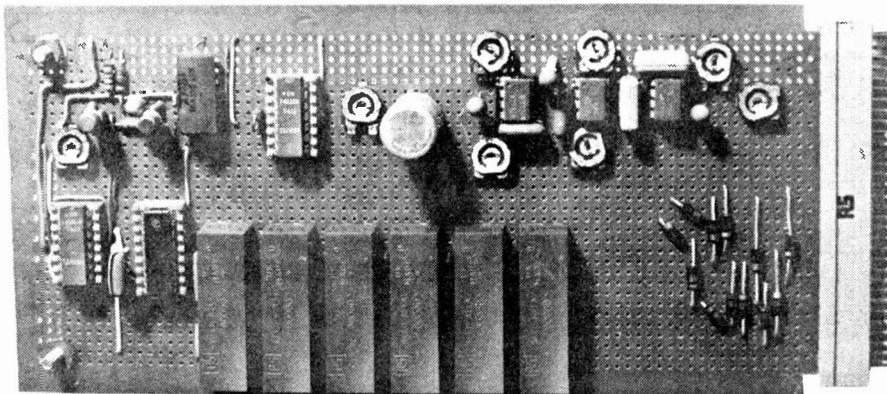
Various full size dimensions of the traffic and pedestrian lights and control box are shown in Fig. 8. The dimensions are in millimetres and must be scaled down, dependent upon the required size of the model. The control box which would have contained the PUSH TO CROSS button for maximum realism, was found to be too small on the prototype, and so a separate box on a larger scale was mounted on the side of the model. To alleviate detailed drawing and lettering on this larger control box, a photograph of the real thing was reduced to postcard size and mounted on the box fascia.

The traffic light heads were built from thin tinfoil suitably bent to shape, solder being used to fix the pieces together. Aluminium tubing was used to fabricate the traffic light columns. The lenses were constructed by placing red, amber or green gelatine over the light bulbs. In the case of the red-man and green-man, black Con-Tact was placed over the gelatine, and then cut out with a sharp knife, to give the outline of a man. The road itself is black Con-Tact, and the white lines are pieces of white Con-Tact.

The push buttons may have to be wired using screened cable due to the length of the looms, and the fact that TTL circuitry is susceptible to noise pick-up. It may also help to put suppressor capacitors across the push button contacts.

The loudspeaker is mounted on the side of the case, with small holes to allow for sound propagation.

The circuit does not show the push button on the other side of the road. However, the additional button is simply wired in parallel with S1. Likewise, all bulbs are not illustrated, and the extra repeater bulbs are wired parallel to the ones shown. ★



The prototype circuit board featured in the photograph differs from the diagrams, where the layouts were rearranged to accommodate point to point wiring on the component side

# PATENTS REVIEW...

## COIN DETECTIVE

An improved coin-operated timer capable of detecting fraud and suitable for a wide variety of uses, including parking meters and other pay-by-the-hour facilities, is claimed by Veritronics in BP 1 464 371.

The signal generator shown in the block diagram, Fig. 1, generates a 100kHz waveform, which is applied to one plate of a capacitor, C1, through which an inserted coin passes. The current amplifier, connected to the other plate of the capacitor, amplifies the square wave of current induced to flow by the resultant voltage waveform, and the rectifier produces a proportional d.c. signal.

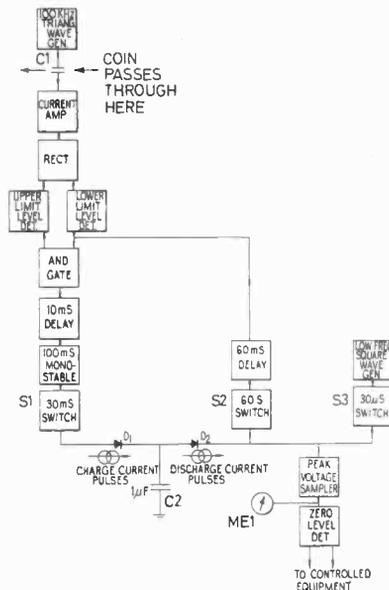
The rectifier output is fed to the "upper limit" and "lower limit" detectors. If both give a satisfactory output when the coin drops through the capacitor, an AND gate is activated to transmit a signal to a 10ms delay which gives an output only if the capacitance remains within the required limits for the 10ms as the coin falls. This prevents the apparatus being operated by unauthorised large objects.

The delay output is fed to the monostable, which when triggered gives a delay of 100ms. During this delay the circuitry is primed by causing diodes D1, D2 to conduct and at the same time a fixed voltage is applied to D1. At the end of the 100ms delay, S1 stays on for 30ms, to allow a controlled charge to flow into the timing capacitor C2 via diode D1. Thus for each genuine coin detected the timing capacitor voltage is raised by a fixed amount.

Meanwhile, a low frequency oscillator drives the 30 microsecond switch S3, which removes a controlled amount of charge from capacitor C2 every 1.5 seconds. When not being charged or discharged the capacitor is presented with the high reverse impedance of diodes D1, D2.

The meter ME1 is connected to a peak voltage sampler for capacitor C2 and indicates time paid which has not been used up. The zero level detector detects the end of time and switches off the equipment (such as games and appliances).

If the device is tampered with, the 60ms delay operates, to indicate that a coin or other object has been in the chute for too long; a 60 second switch S2 then operates, to discharge the timing capacitor C2.



The obvious advantage of the invention is that it is purely electrical, and contains no mechanical or moving parts, except for the coin itself.

## FEEDBACK KILLER

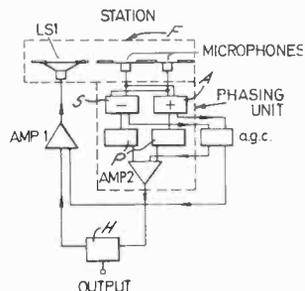
In BP 1 458 663, A.R.D. Anstalt, of Liechtenstein, proposes an apparently novel idea for killing acoustic feedback between the microphone and loudspeaker of a two-way communications system. The object is to reduce feedback risk, without recourse to voice-operated switching, even where the microphone and loudspeaker lie closely adjacent at each station.

The diagram Fig. 1 shows the circuit adopted at a station F, with a single loudspeaker and two microphones. The outputs from the two microphones are applied to an additive circuit A and a subtractive circuit S, each circuit being generally a transformer or amplifier.

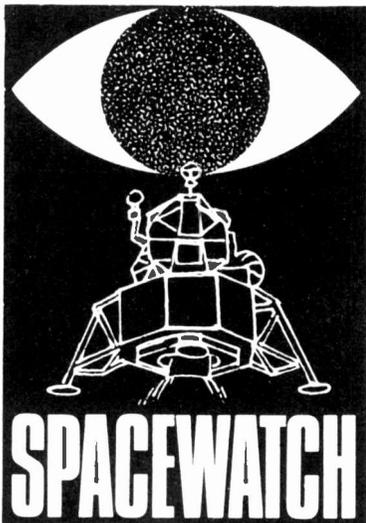
The additive and subtractive outputs are passed through phase and amplitude adjustment circuitry P and summed in amplifier 2. This feeds the output line to remote stations and the loudspeaker LS1 of home station F, via hybrid H and home amplifier 1. Automatic gain control (a.g.c.) is also incorporated in the circuit.

When a speaker talks directly into the two microphones this "wanted" sound produces effectively equal outputs from each. But each microphone output also inevitably contains a component due to "unwanted" sound emanating from the adjacent loudspeaker LS1. However, because LS1 is laterally offset with respect to the microphones by what is inevitably a different distance from each, the unwanted sound components in the microphone outputs will differ in phase from each other and from the wanted component.

BP 1 458 663



It is interesting to note that the American pop group, "The Grateful Dead", have experimented with a similar system to kill feedback from their stage PA system.



BY FRANK W. HYDE

### SPECIAL SATELLITE

As part of the special research programme of the International Magnetospheric Study (IMS), two major satellite missions may be regarded as the heart of this project. Scheduled to run for the period 1976-1979, IMS is set to make a detailed study of the various mechanisms that have appeared as a result of the substantial data now available.

There are a number of important reasons for using the magnetosphere as a sort of laboratory. It provides an opportunity to study in a small scale the activities in the universe. A very large proportion of the matter in the universe consists of plasma interacting with a magnetic field. The process by which magnetic field energy is transferred to ionised particles becomes a matter of major significance.

Since this process occurs in the magnetosphere it is possible to study, on a small scale, the behaviour of matter in the universe. There are vital rewards from this for not only can it help to solve some of the meteorological problems (particularly the prediction of the weather) but also provide clues toward a better knowledge of the pulsar and nuclear fusion.

### THE TRAGEDY OF GEOS

The special satellite *GEOS* was designed to carry scientific equipment into a stationary orbit. This is the first satellite to be devoted to such a mission and it carried the hopes of many scientific groups. Unfortunately the launch was a partial failure. The full details of the failure are not yet known but the

consequence is that *GEOS* will not reach its planned stationary position of 36,000km above the equator. An emergency decision at the time of the rocket motor failure put the *GEOS* into a highly elliptical orbit with a 12 hour period. This means two things: the first, only half the useful time each day will be available and the second that the satellite will pass through certain levels of the radiation belt which may so damage the basic electronics that its life may be limited to six months. The net result is that only a few per cent of the target hopes will be reached.

This is a salutary warning that in such important missions there should be a back-up system. The cost of the launcher is small when compared to the total cost. The tragedy is that all the costs of the launch have to be borne by ESA. Though some useful data will result it is a high cost, for more than 100 million dollars have been spent so far on *GEOS*.

### THE PLANNED MISSION

The satellite would have been stationary at 36,000km above the equator. This position covers the region of the magnetosphere where disturbances take place due to dynamic processes. *GEOS* was to have been so positioned that the field lines joining the auroral zones would be observed both from the satellite and the ground stations. Thus the passage of particles back and forth along the field lines could be studied in great detail.

The satellite would have been in permanent view from a tracking station at Darmstadt in West Germany. One of the special problems with satellite experiments is the modification of local environments by the satellite. On some missions the spacecraft itself masks special phenomena. One of these is spacecraft charging and this can reach levels of 10kV. To this end *GEOS* has been given an all metallic skin so that there is equipotential distribution. There are eight booms on which are mounted sensitive detectors. The booms carry these detectors some 20 metres away from the body of the satellite. It is an ambitious attempt to isolate the effects not only of the satellite itself but also the equipment within it. This very long boom system is unique and it is hoped that the sensitivity will remain unimpaired. One of these sensors is a detector set to react to a variation of the magnetic field as low as a thousand millionth of the Earth's field.

The experiments involve a number of very sensitive parameters. This is necessary for a proper understanding

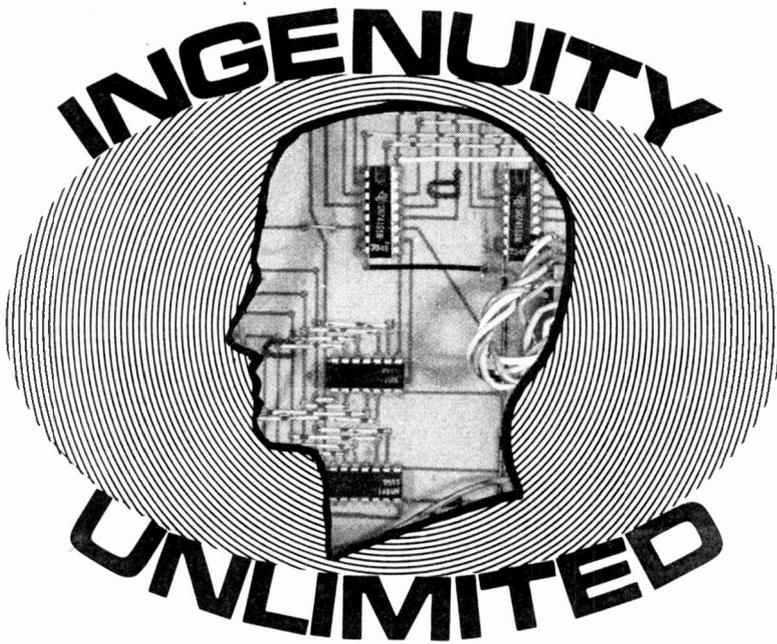
of the interactions of a wave-particle nature. Four of the experiments will measure particle flux and the variations with direction and energy, over a wide range of thermal levels. There are also three experiments which will measure the effect of electromagnetic waves. A frequency of a range from zero to 77kHz will be used for the electric fields and a frequency of zero to 20kHz for the magnetic fields. Some of the experiments will be in duplicate to safeguard data.

The combined venture of NASA and the European Space Agency, which is the other major half of IMS, involves three satellites with a code name of International Sun Earth Explorer.

### CHANGE OF NAME

The *Mariner* spacecraft designated for the second flypast of Jupiter and the other outer planets have a new name. They are now to be called *Voyager 1* and *2*. They will start their journey with at least one new addition to the mission. It will be an opportunity to check at close quarters the new discovery of possible rings round Uranus. These rings would appear to contain lumps of dense material, probably rocks of the order of 100km in diameter. This is something very exciting and susceptible to direct observation. The discovery was made a few weeks ago when an occulted star was found to have been eclipsed a number of times. This was witnessed by three independent teams of observers. It is possible that this confirmation may be available in about 1986.

It is interesting that Herschel who discovered Uranus did in fact note that there appeared to be a flattening of the poles. He wrote that there appeared to be double opposite points which might be rings! He gave this information to the Royal Society in 1796 and the details appear in the *Philosophical Transactions* of 1798. Later he decided that there were no rings. All this points to something peculiar about an already somewhat strange planet. However, considering the amount of observations over the 180 years that have elapsed since then it is surprising that no other references appear in the literature. It is of course possible that there is another explanation which may involve refractive layers round the planet. The correlation of three distinct and separated observing teams make a *prima facie* case for the solid or nearly solid occulting medium. Though it must also be said that for the occulted star to have appeared precisely in position on *each side* of the planet calls for very close observations.



A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit your idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

## GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER



THE circuit of Fig. 1 gives an output frequency which is twice that of the input. This is done quite simply by full-wave rectification. In rectifying the input signal, however, a good deal of distortion is produced at the output.

However, there are very few guitarists who do not thrive on distortion in some form and anyway the introduction of harmonics makes for a more interesting sound.

In Fig. 1 IC2 takes the negative half of the input sine wave via D1 and inverts it to produce a positive output. The positive sine wave input via D2 is not inverted so that the end product is effectively frequency doubling.

IC1 is required to produce an amplified version of the guitar output,

as normally this would not be sufficient to cause conduction in the diodes.

The preset VR1 should be adjusted to provide 4V r.m.s. at point A with either a guitar or audio generator, set at around 50mV, connected to the input. This set-up should give around 180mV at pin 6 of IC2 which in turn is reduced by the potential divider R6 and VR2 to give a maximum output of about 80mV.

If desired it is possible to get rid of a lot of the upper harmonics which contribute to the distortion by strapping a 0.022µF capacitor across VR2.

P. G. Ludgate,  
High Wycombe,  
Bucks.

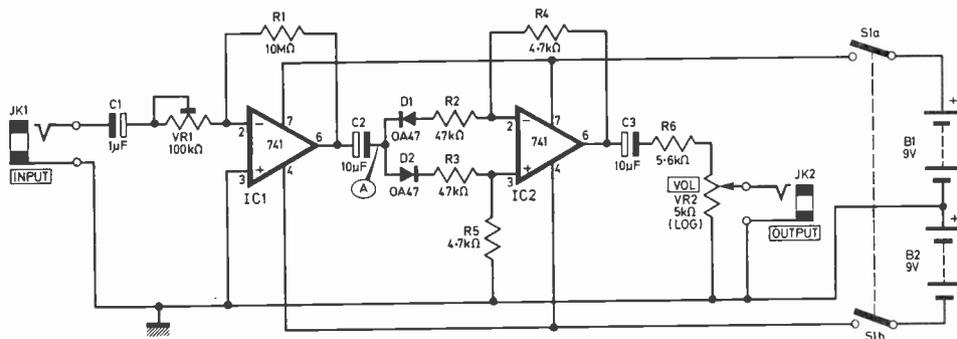


Fig. 1

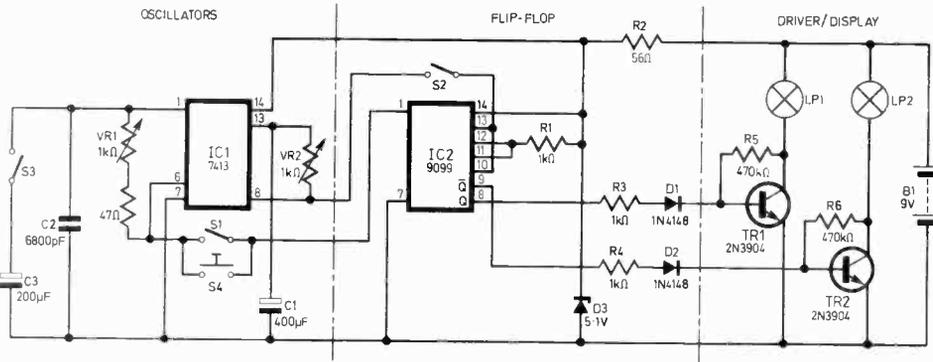


Fig. 1

# RANDOM LIGHT DISPLAY

**P**ULSES from one half of the 7413 in Fig. 1 (dual Schmitt trigger used as oscillators), are fed to the clock pin of IC2 (JK flip-flop) via S4. The flip-flop is wired with the J and K inputs at logic 1, thus each clock pulse causes the outputs Q and q to swap states. The clock frequency is controlled by the value of VR1 and associated capacitor. Values of 200µF and 6,000pF were chosen to give slow and fast clocking frequencies, selectable by S3. The flip-flop outputs are used to drive lamps, via

TR1 and TR2. Releasing the push-button leaves one lamp or the other alight, providing a simple heads or tails circuit.

An added refinement to this circuit has been incorporated to widen the scope of its use. Here, the other half of the 7413, also connected as an oscillator, produces clock pulses which are fed to the SD and CD inputs of the flip-flop. These latter pulses take precedence over the pulses at the clock pin, consequently the output depends upon the pulses to the direct inputs together with the clock input. When the direct inputs are at logic 1, a complement output is

obtained. Setting the direct inputs to logic 0 results in Q and q being in the same state (logic 1). Thus by controlling the frequency of both oscillators, one may obtain an interesting variety of lighting effects from the lamps. The switches S1 and S2 may be closed, if it is desired to operate the circuit in some kind of permanent display. The number of lamps may be doubled by using the other half of the flip-flop, as it shares a common clock pulse with the first half.

P. R. G. Reynolds,  
Benfleet,  
Essex.



# WARNING SYSTEM

**T**HE circuit shown in Fig. 1, when wired up to the direction indicator system of a car or motor-cycle, will give an audible warning "bleep" whenever the indicators are activated. Unijunction TR1, together with R1 and C1, forms an audio oscillator whose output is amplified by TR2 and applied to a low impedance miniature loudspeaker or earpiece. Diodes D1 and D2 maintain isolation between right- and left-hand indicator circuits.

The unit is specially suited for motor-cycles, where the indicator units are not self-cancelling and visual indications are not sufficient reminder.

Z. Najam,  
Bedford.

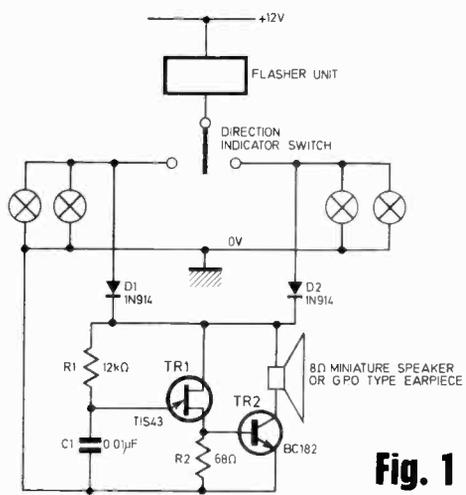


Fig. 1

# GUITAR TUNING REFERENCE



THE heart of the circuit in Fig. 1 is the popular 555 timer, which is utilised in the astable mode of operation to produce a reference note for tuning guitars.

The frequency produced is determined by the formula:

$$f = \frac{1.44}{(VR1 + 2VR2)C1}$$

$$\text{Or } C1 = \frac{1.44}{(VR1 + 2VR2)f}$$

where  $f = 164.81\text{Hz}$  for bottom E, and  $659.78\text{Hz}$  for top E.

Top E may be a better choice, as the harmonics would be out of the ear's range.

Taking the nominal value  $30\text{k}\Omega$  for VR1 and VR2 to roughly give a centre setting, the value for C1 would be  $24.2\text{nF}$  for top E, and  $97\text{nF}$  for bottom E, using the above formula.

The unit is fairly stable, and will operate from a supply voltage ranging from 4 to 15 volts. With the timing controlled by VR1 and VR2, the unit can be calibrated using an oscilloscope or frequency counter looking across the terminals of LS1.

W. P. Bond,  
Cheltenham.

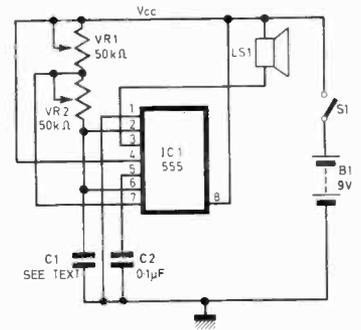


Fig. 1



# LIGHT-CONTROL SYSTEM

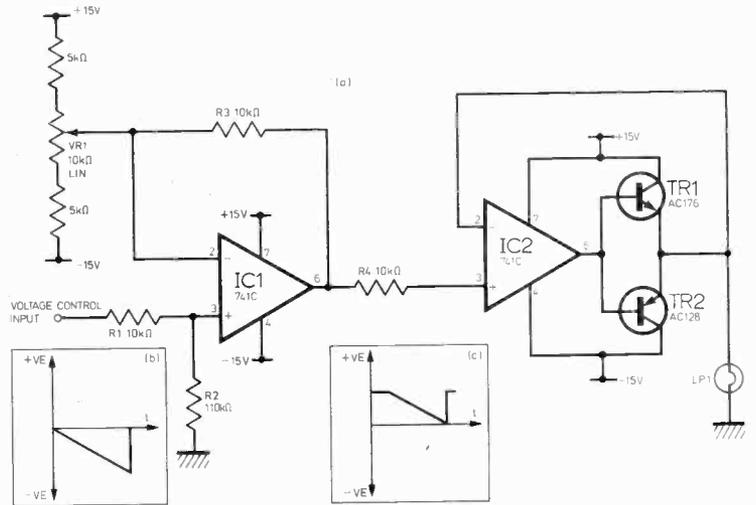


Fig. 1

ON adding the phasing unit (PE Sept 1973) to my PE Synthesiser, it was decided that the circuit should be voltage controlled to be in keeping with the rest of the synthesiser.

The circuit in Fig. 1a was developed for this purpose, and uses a bulb to control light sensitive resistors, which replace the dual-gang potentiometer of the phasing circuit.

With VR1 in its mid position, a negative going ramp (Fig. 1b) applied to the voltage control input, would cause the outputs of IC1 and

IC2 to swing negative, causing TR2 to switch on, and light the bulb in accordance with the magnitude of the input voltage.

If, however, the wiper of the bias control VR1 is set negative, the output of IC1 now sits positive (Fig. 1c), this switching TR2 off, and TR1 on, causing the bulb to remain alight, and gradually dim on each ramp, returning suddenly to bright again.

The circuit has proved to be very versatile, in that with the adjustment of just one control (VR1)

it is capable of accepting both positive and negative control signals, and is able to reverse their growth if required.

A further use found for the circuit was to operate a waa-waa unit, and some interesting results can be obtained when used in conjunction with either a sample and hold, or an envelope shaper.

M. Whyte,  
Merseyside.

Get a great deal from

# Marshall's

Call in and see us 9-5.30 Mon-Fri 9-5.00 Sat Trade and export enquiries welcome

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. P.E.  
LONDON—40-42 Cricklewood Broadway NW2 3ET  
Tel: 01-452 0161. Telex: 21492  
GLASGOW—85 West Regent Street G2 2QD  
Tel: 041-332 4133  
BRISTOL—1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd BS16 2LX  
Tel: 0272 654201

**CATALOGUE** NEW 1977  
AUTUMN ★  
COMPLETE BUYERS' GUIDE TO  
ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS  
PRICE 35p POST PAID, 25p FOR CALLERS

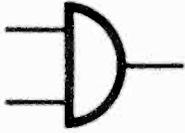
## TOP 400 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K.

EXPRESS M.O. SERVICE BY RETURN POST—all orders received despatched same day on stock items

2N696	0.35	2N3703	0.15	2N6126	0.45	BC158	0.11	BD115	1.20	BFK85	0.40
2N697	0.30	2N3704	0.15	40361	0.45	BC159	0.14	BD116	1.20	BFK86	0.40
2N698	0.62	2N3705	0.15	40362	0.48	BC160	0.50	BD131	0.51	BFK89	1.25
2N699	0.55	2N3706	0.15	40363	1.20	BC161	0.50	BD132	0.54	BFY50	0.38
2N706	0.24	2N3707	0.18	40405	0.58	BC167	0.12	BD135	0.37	BFY51	0.38
2N706A	0.12	2N3708	0.16	40407	0.45	BC168	0.12	BD136	0.37	BFY52	0.38
2N708	0.21	2N3709	0.18	40408	0.65	BC169	0.12	BD137	0.35	BFY30	0.37
2N709	0.50	2N3710	0.16	40409	0.65	BC170	0.16	BD138	0.38	BFY31	0.37
2N718	0.27	2N3711	0.18	40410	0.65	BC171	0.14	BD139	0.40	BFY39	0.50
2N718A	0.30	2N3712	1.20	40411	2.85	BC172	0.12	BD140	0.45	BSX20	0.31
2N720A	0.80	2N3713	2.30	40451	0.75	BC177	0.16	BD240	0.45	BSX21	0.32
2N714	0.35	2N3714	2.45	40595	0.85	BC178	0.20	BD240	0.45	BU105	1.50
2N916	0.30	2N3715	2.55	40673	0.73	BC179	0.23	BD241	0.45	BU205	2.20
2N918	0.38	2N3716	2.80	40676	0.37	BC182	0.11	BD242	0.47	ME0A02	0.60
2N929	0.25	2N3721	1.85	AC127	0.44	BC182L	0.14	BD243	0.45	ME0A10	0.15
2N930	0.26	2N3722	2.00	AC128	0.37	BC183	0.11	BD244	0.62	ME0A24	0.15
2N1131	0.60	2N3732	2.90	AC151V	0.35	BC183L	0.14	BD245	0.65	ME0H12	0.20
2N1132	0.60	2N3733	2.90	AC152	0.50	BC194	0.12	BD246	0.65	MC308	0.10
2N1513	0.30	2N3740	2.90	AC153	0.65	BC194L	0.16	BD259	0.42	MC140A	0.10
2N1711	0.37	2N3791	3.10	AC153K	0.35	BC207	0.12	BD530	0.47	MJ480	1.35
2N1893	0.38	2N3792	3.50	AC176	0.40	BC208	0.11	BDY20	1.13	MJ481	1.35
2N2102	0.60	2N3794	6.20	AC176G	0.60	BC212	0.14	BF115	0.38	LM301A	0.65
2N2118	0.33	2N3819	0.36	AC187K	0.55	BC212L	0.17	BF117	0.70	MJ491	1.85
2N2118A	0.37	2N3820	0.37	AC188K	0.55	BC213	0.14	BF121	0.55	MJ2955	0.55
2N2129	0.30	2N3823	0.75	AD181	0.12	BC214	0.16	BF123	0.55	LM300C	0.58
2N2129A	0.32	2N3824	0.75	AD162	0.85	BC214	0.16	BF152	0.25	LM308	1.82
2N2220	0.35	2N3906	0.22	AF106	0.55	BC214L	0.17	BF153	0.25	MJE370	0.58
2N2221	0.22	2N3906	0.67	AF109	0.75	BC237	0.17	BF154	0.25	MJE371	0.60
2N2221A	0.26	2N4037	0.55	AF124	0.65	BC238	0.12	BF159	0.35	MJE520	1.45
2N2222	0.25	2N4058	0.20	AF125	0.65	BC239	0.16	BF160	0.30	MJE521	0.65
2N2222A	0.25	2N4059	0.20	AF126	0.65	BC251	0.17	BF161	0.60	MJE2955	0.65
2N2366	0.25	2N4060	0.20	AF127	0.65	BC253	0.22	BF166	0.40	MP8111	0.35
2N2369	0.25	2N4061	0.17	AF139	0.69	BC257A	0.17	BF167	0.38	MP8112	0.40
2N2369A	0.29	2N4062	0.17	AF166	0.50	BC258A	0.17	BF173	0.38	MP8113	0.45
2N2646	0.75	2N4126	0.18	AF200	0.70	BC258B	0.18	BF177	0.30	MPF102	0.30
2N2647	1.40	2N4899	0.20	AF239	0.74	BC261A	0.21	BF178	0.35	MPSA05	0.23
2N2904	0.36	2N4281	0.65	AF240	0.98	BC262B	0.19	BF179	0.35	MPSA06	0.24
2N2904A	0.37	2N4920	0.70	AF271	0.60	BC263C	0.20	BF180	0.40	MPSA12	0.35
2N2905	0.31	2N4921	0.60	AF280	0.60	BC264	0.45	BF181	0.40	MPSA56	0.24
2N2905A	0.38	2N4922	0.53	BC107	0.15	BC301	0.45	BF182	0.45	MPSA56	0.24
2N2906	0.28	2N4923	0.70	BC108	0.15	BC303	0.60	BF183	0.45	MPSU05	0.50
2N2906A	0.25	2N5190	0.60	BC109	0.15	BC307	0.20	BF184	0.38	MPSU06	0.56
2N2907	0.21	2N5191	0.70	BC113	0.17	BC308	0.18	BF185	0.30	MPSU06	0.55
2N2907A	0.22	2N5192	0.75	BC115	0.19	BC309C	0.25	BF189	0.14	MPSU6	0.60
2N2924	0.15	2N5195	0.20	BC116	0.30	BC317	0.14	BF195	0.13	MPS12	0.35
2N2925	0.17	2N5205	0.25	BC16A	0.20	BC318	0.13	BF196	0.14	TIP20C	0.40
2N3019	0.55	2N5294	0.40	BC117	0.22	BC327	0.20	BF197	0.17	TIP30A	0.69
2N3053	0.30	2N5295	0.40	BC118	0.16	BC328	0.19	BF198	0.18	TIP30C	0.65
2N3054	0.60	2N5296	0.40	BC119	0.30	BC337	0.19	BF200	0.35	TIP31A	0.50
2N3055	0.70	2N5298	0.40	BC121	0.45	BC338	0.21	BF225J	0.25	TIP31C	0.66
2N3059	0.25	2N5347	0.15	BC132	0.30	BC347	0.12	BF244	0.35	TIP32A	0.50
2N3391	0.25	2N5468	0.15	BC134	0.15	BC348	0.12	BF245	0.34	TIP32C	0.75
2N3391A	0.26	2N5449	0.19	BC135	0.15	BC349	0.13	BF246	0.75	TIP33A	0.80
2N3392	0.16	2N5457	0.32	BC136	0.19	BCY30	1.03	BF254	0.24	TIP33C	1.10
2N3393	0.15	2N5458	0.33	BC137	0.14	BCY31	1.06	BF255	0.24	TIP34A	0.90
2N3394	0.15	2N5459	0.29	BC140	0.40	BCY32	1.70	BF257	0.37	TIP34C	1.20
2N3439	0.88	2N5484	0.34	BC141	0.45	BCY33	1.00	BF258	0.45	TIP35A	2.50
2N3440	0.54	2N5486	0.38	BC142	0.30	BCY34	1.20	BF259	0.49	TIP35A	2.50
2N3441	0.85	2N6027	0.53	BC143	0.30	BCY38	2.00	BF259	0.49	TIP36A	3.35
2N3442	1.35	2N6101	0.65	BC147	0.12	BCY42	0.60	BF299	0.60	TIP41C	0.85
2N3638	0.16	2N6107	0.42	BC148	0.12	BCY58	0.25	BF299	0.60	LM741-A	0.40
2N3638A	0.16	2N6109	0.42	BC149	0.13	BCY59	0.25	BF282	1.04	TIP42C	0.95
2N3639	0.30	2N6121	0.38	BC153	0.27	BCY70	0.25	BF286	0.30	TIP2955	0.65
2N3641	0.20	2N6122	0.41	BC154	0.27	BCY71	0.25	BF298	0.27	TIP3055	0.55
2N3702	0.17	2N6123	0.43	BC157	0.12	BCY72	0.24	BFX29	0.38	TIS43	0.30

## INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3020	1.78	LM1808	1.92	TAA550	0.60
CA3020A	2.29	LM1828	1.75	TAA560	1.50
CA3028B	1.01	LM3301N	0.85	TAA570	2.30
CA3028A	1.29	LM3302N	1.40	TAA611B	1.85
CA3030	1.24	LM3401	0.70	TAA621	2.15
CA3030A	1.89	LM3900	0.75	TAA661A	1.32
CA3045	1.40	LM3905	1.60	TAA661B	1.32
CA3046	0.89	LM3909	0.68	TAA700	3.91
CA3048	2.23	MC1035	1.75	TAA830A	1.00
CA3049	1.66	MC1303	1.47	TAA830B	2.00
CA3052	1.62	MC1304	1.85	TAD100	1.95
CA3053	0.60	MC1305	1.85	TBA120	0.65
CA3080	0.68	MC1306	1.00	TBA240	1.50
CA3080A	1.88	MC1310	1.91	TBA500	2.21
CA3086	0.15	MC1312	1.98	TBA500Q	2.21
CA3088	1.59	MC1327	1.54	TBA510	2.21
CA3089	2.52	MC1303	0.92	TBA510Q	2.30
CA3090	3.80	MC1350	0.75	TBA520	2.21
CA3130	0.94	MC1351	1.20	TBA520Q	2.30
LM301A	0.65	MC1352	0.97	TBA530	1.98
LM301N	0.44	MC1357	1.45	TBA530Q	2.21
LM304	2.45	MC1458	0.91	TBA540	2.07
LM307A	0.65	NE555	0.50	TBA540Q	2.30
LM308C	1.82	NE566	1.05	TBA550	3.13
LM308N	1.17	NE565	1.00	TBA550Q	3.22
LM309N	2.10	NE566	1.85	TBA560Q	3.29
LM317K	0.30	NE567	1.80	TBA570	1.22
LM318N	2.25	SAS560	2.50	TBA570Q	1.38
LM329K	6.40	SAS570	2.50	TBA641B	2.50
LM339	1.75	SD42P	2.92	TBA651	1.80
LM348N	1.91	76001N	1.57	TBA700	1.52
LM360N	2.75	76003N	2.55	TBA700Q	1.61
LM370N	3.00	76008K	2.50	TBA720Q	2.38
LM371N	2.25	76013N	1.70	TBA750	1.98
LM372N	2.15	76013A	1.57	TBA750Q	2.27
LM373N	2.25	76018K	2.00	TBA800	1.20
LM374N	2.25	76023N	1.70	TBA810	1.16
LM377N	1.75	76023DN	1.57	TBA820	1.03
LM378N	2.25	76033N	2.55	TBA820Q	1.79
LM379S	3.95	76110N	1.46	TBA820Q	1.99
LM380-B	0.90	76115N	1.87	TBA900	2.62
LM380N	0.98	76116N	2.06	TCA160C	1.85
LM381A	2.45	76131N	1.30	TCA160B	1.61
LM381N	1.60	76228N	1.94	TCA270	2.25
LM382N	1.25	76227N	1.75	TCA280A	3.10
LM384N	1.45	76228N	1.51	TCA280A	1.33
LM386N	0.60	76530N	0.91	TCA420A	3.84
LM387N	1.05	76532N	1.10	TCA730	1.22
LM388N	1.00	76533N	1.00	TCA740	2.76
LM389N	1.00	76544N	1.44	TCA750	2.30
LM390N	0.65	76545N	2.09	TCA760	1.38
LM390C	0.65	76546N	1.44	TCA800	3.13
LM709N	0.45	76550N	0.41	UA1170	2.00
LM710C	0.60	76552N	0.65	UA1810	2.00
LM710N	0.80	76570N	2.08		
LM722C	0.85	76520N	1.10		
LM723N	0.75	76509N	0.60		
LM741C	0.65	76660N	0.60		
LM741N	0.50	76668N	0.92		
LM741-B	0.40	TAA310A	1.50		
LM747N	0.90	TAA320A	1.15		
LM74					



## SIMPLE LOGIC PROBE

THE circuit of Fig. 1 is a simple logic probe which can detect low, high and floating logic levels and also single short pulses and pulse trains. When the probe is connected to logic 0 then TR1 is turned off and the light emitting diode D1 does not glow. When the probe is at logic 1, TR1 is turned hard on and D1 glows brightly. However, when the probe, or logic signal, is floating then a small current flowing out of the monostable input A2 turns TR1 on slightly, causing D1 to glow dimly.

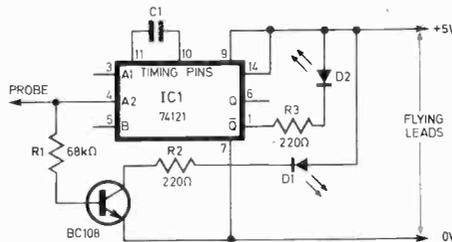
The second light emitting diode, D2, is on only when the monostable is triggered, which occurs on every 1 to 0 transition of the input signal. For a single pulse, there is only one such edge and so D2 flashes once. For

a pulse train at the input, the monostable is constantly being retriggered and so D2 glows brightly. Note that the brighter the glow from D2, the higher the frequency of the input signal.

The logic probe has a loading effect of slightly more than one standard input. The unused inputs to IC1 may be left unconnected. None of the component values is critical, but the value of R1 must be adjusted so that D1 glows dimly when the input is floating, also C1 must be sufficiently large that a single pulse produces a visible flash.

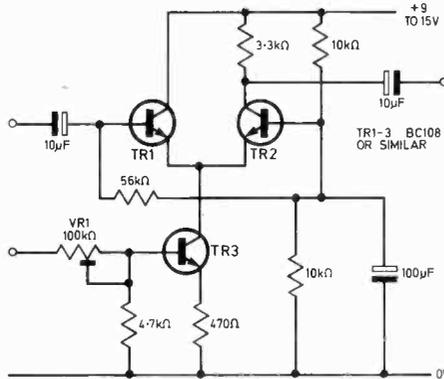
S. G. Bailey,  
Guildford.

Fig. 1



## LOW COST V.C.A.

Fig. 1



THE voltage controlled amplifier shown in Fig. 1 is comparatively much cheaper than MFC6040 but has a performance nearly equal to it. It is certainly far superior to the f.e.t. and diode v.c.a.s sometimes used but has only slightly greater complexity.

TR1 and TR2 form a differential pair with the current through them determined by the current source TR3. This current is controlled by the

voltage applied to the base in the usual exponential manner. The signal is applied to TR1 base and extracted from TR2 collector. VR1 sets the voltage attenuation ratio of the circuit and is, in effect, the control input.

M. Bryant,  
Calmore,  
Hants.

## CALL AND BE TEMPTED

PICK-A-PACK—  
50 PENCE A POUND

FROM OUR "PICK-A-PACK" AREA WEIGH UP YOUR OWN INDIVIDUAL COMPONENTS. NO RESTRICTIONS ON WHAT YOU TAKE.

PICK-A-METER—  
£1 EACH

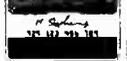
A LARGE SELECTION OF BRAND NEW AND EX-EQ. METERS.

PICK-A-PIECE—  
50 PENCE EACH

FROM OUR "PICK-A-PIECE" AREA.

**GHILTNEAD LTD**

7/9 ARTHUR ROAD, READING, BERKS.  
(rear Tech. College) Tel. Reading 582605



Designer approved

# ORION



## STEREO TUNER

- Complete set of semiconductors £4.99
- Mullard LP1186 tuner head £7.75
- High quality glass fibre P.C.B. £2.45

### ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER

- Complete set of semiconductors £9.40
- High quality glass fibre P.C.B. £2.99

Both the above PCBs are printed with component locations

### PE DIGITAL VOLTMETER

#### ZNA116 \*£6.00 with circuits and data

Complete set of all semiconductors for the P.E. DVM including I.C.'s, transistors, diodes, displays, regulator, etc.

Set of two professional grade glass fibre P.C.B.'s printed with component locations

Complete set of resistors, incl. attenuator resistors

Complete set of capacitors incl. 2200µF power supply

ZN424 £1, ZN423\* £1, ZN7447\* £1.75, 78M05 regulator\* 85p.

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS DL701\* (+/-1) £1.75, DL707\* (0-9) £1.75.

TEXAS I.C. SOCKETS 14 pin 25p\*, 16 pin 30p\*, 24 pin 45p low profile

#### FERRANTI SEMICONDUCTORS—WE ARE THE EXPERTS!

BZV zeners 10p	BFS96 14p	ZTX107 11p	ZTX239 10p	MOTOROLA	
All types	MS4A* £1.35	ZTX108 9p	ZTX320 15p	BD689*	£1.14
BC415P 17p	ZS170 13p	ZTX109 15p	ZTX384 17p	BD700*	£1.28
BFS50 15p	ZS176 54p	ZTX212 15p	ZTX450 18p	MC1310P	£1.88
BFS51 15p	ZS271* 23p	ZTX213 15p	ZTX550 18p	MC1357PQ	£1.65
BFS97 15p	ZTX420 10p	ZTX214 17p	ZTX4403 45p	SN7660N	£1.65

We can supply any FERRANTI semiconductor device S.A.E. for quotation ZN1034E\* £1.80 ZN1040E\* universal count/display i.c., with data £7.50

#### PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete set of semiconductors £2.30. High quality glass fibre p.c.b. £1. POSTAGE AND PACKING 15p per order. Orders over £5 post free. All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturer's spec. We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send S.A.E. for our data sheet and price list.

Prices do not include VAT—add 8% to items marked\*, and 12½% to all others

**DAVIAN ELECTRONICS** (MAIL ORDER ONLY)  
13 Deepdale Avenue, Royton, Oldham OL2 6XD



## "Manta"

### THE "Manta" CAPACITIVE DISCHARGE ELECTRONIC IGNITION UNIT

THE NEW, HIGHER RELIABILITY VERSION OF THE P.E. "SCORPIO MK II" IS NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM!! Our thousands of satisfied customers report:

- M**ore miles per gallon (customers reports give 10%-25% saving—letters available)
- A**n increase in overall performance—your 4 cylinder car feels like a 6 cylinder
- N**o more cold morning splutters—saves you even more petrol through much less use of choke.
- T**he price? A snip at only £16.50, fully inclusive of all parts, instructions, postage/packing and V.A.T. (ready built unit available—£19.85 fully inclusive)
- A**ll parts to high specification, first quality and brand new

Construct this invaluable accessory, following our easy step by step instructions (also available separately, price 30p post paid). Send for our free interesting six page brochure—"Electronic Ignition—How it Works" (S.A.E. Please) to:

## ELECTRO SPARES

Dept. P.E., 187a Sheffield Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshire S41 7JQ. Telephone: Chesterfield (0246) 36638

# TRANSFORMERS

ALL EX-STOCK—SAME DAY DESPATCH. VAT 8%

### MAINS ISOLATING (SCREENED) PRIM 120/240 SEC. 120/240 CT

Ref No	VA (Watts)	£	P & P
07	20	4.40	0.79
149	60	8.20	0.96
150	100	7.13	1.14
151	200	11.16	1.50
152	250	12.79	1.84
153	350	18.28	1.84
154	500	19.15	2.15
155	750	29.06	0A
156	1000	37.20	0A
157	1500	45.60	0A
158	2000	54.80	0A
159	3000	79.05	0A

### 12 AND OR 24 VOLT OR 12-0-12V PRIMARY 220-240 VOLTS

Ref No	12V	24V	£	P & P
111	0.5	0.25	2.20	0.45
213	1.0	0.5	2.64	0.78
71	2	1	3.41	0.78
18	4	2	4.03	0.96
70	6	3	5.35	0.96
108	8	4	6.98	1.14
72	10	5	7.67	1.14
116	12	6	8.99	1.32
17	16	8	10.39	1.32
115	20	10	13.18	2.08
187	30	15	17.05	2.08
226	60	30	26.82	0A

### 30 VOLT RANGE Prim 220 240V Sec 0-12-15-20-24-30V

Ref No	Amps	£	P & P
112	0.5	2.64	0.78
79	1.0	3.57	0.96
3	2.0	5.27	0.96
20	3.0	6.20	1.14
21	4.0	7.44	1.14
51	5.0	8.37	1.32
117	6.0	9.92	1.45
98	8.0	11.73	1.64
89	10.0	13.33	1.84

### SCREENED MINIATURES

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P & P
238	200	3-0-3	1.99	0.55
13	100	9-9	2.14	0.38
212	1A 1A	0-6, 0-6	2.85	0.78
235	330	330 0-9 0-9	1.99	0.38
207	500	500 0-9 0-9	2.59	0.71
208	1A 1A	0-9 0-9	3.53	0.78
236	200	200 0-15 0-15	1.99	0.38
214	300	300 0-20 0-20	2.56	0.78
221	700 (DC)	20-12-9-12-20	3.41	0.78
256	1A 1A	0-15-20-15-20	3.53	0.96
203	500	0-15-27-0-15-27	3.99	0.96
204	1A 1A	0-15-27-0-15-27	5.39	0.96
S112	500	12-15-20-24-30	2.64	0.78

### BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P & P
200V	2A	E0-45	0.29	
400V	2A	E0-55	0.29	
200V	4A	E0-65	0.29	
400V	4A	E0-80	0.29	
400V	6A	E1-00	0.29	
500V	10A*	E2-35	0.29	

### TEST METERS

Ref	£	P & P
AVO 8 MKS	E68.95	
AVO 71	E28.00	
AVO 73	E37.80	
AVO MMS	E21.94	
AVO TT169 in circuit		
Transistor Tester	E29.00	
U4315 inc. case	E14.95	
VAT 8% P & P	£1.15	
AVO cases and accessories		

### ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTION KIT

10 projects (including electronic organ). No soldering needed £7.29. VAT 8% P & P 70p

### COMPONENT PACKS

- 200 Mixed value resistors (count by weight)
- 150 Mixed value capacitors (count by weight)
- 30 Mixed value precision resistors ½W 2%
- 15 Assorted pots and pre-sets
- 10 Reed switches
- 15 Wire wound resistors—mixed wattage
- 1 Pack wire 50 metres, assorted colours
- Please state pack required. 60p per pack
- VAT 12½% P & P 40p

### AUTO TRANSFORMERS

Ref No	VA (Watts)	Volts	£	P & P
113	20	0-115-210-240	2.48	0.71
64	75	0-115-210-240	3.95	0.96
4	150	0-115-200-220-240	5.35	0.94
66	300	0-115-200-220-240	7.75	1.14
67	500	0-115-200-220-240	10.98	1.54
84	1000	0-115-200-220-240	18.76	2.08
93	1500	0-115-200-220-240	23.38	2.08
95	2000	0-115-200-220-240	34.82	0A
73	3000	0-115-200-220-240	48.00	0A

### CASED AUTO TRANSFORMERS

VA	£	P & P
20	4.96	0.96
150	8.48	1.14
500	15.73	1.64
1000	22.58	AO
2000	37.65	AO

### 50 VOLT RANGE Prim. 220/240V. Sec. 0-19-24-25-33-40-50V

Ref No	Amps	£	P & P
102	0.5	3.41	0.78
103	1.0	4.57	0.96
104	2.0	6.98	1.14
105	3.0	8.45	1.32
106	4.0	10.70	1.50
107	6.0	14.62	1.64
118	8.0	17.05	2.08
119	10.0	21.70	0A

### 60 VOLT RANGE Prim. 220/240V. Sec. 0-24-30-40-48-60V

Ref No	Amps	£	P & P
124	0.5	3.88	0.96
126	1.0	5.58	0.96
127	2.0	7.60	1.14
125	3.0	10.54	1.32
123	4.0	12.23	1.64
40	5.0	13.95	1.64
120	6.0	15.66	1.84
121	8.0	20.15	AO
122	10.0	24.03	AO
189	12.0	27.13	AO

### HIGH VOLTAGE MAINS ISOLATING

VA	Ref	£	P & P
80	243	5.89	1.32
350	247	14.11	1.84
1000	250	35.65	AO
2000	252	54.25	AO

## PLUS

### BRIDGE RECTIFIERS P & P

Ref	mA	Volts	£	P & P
200V	2A	E0-45	0.29	
400V	2A	E0-55	0.29	
200V	4A	E0-65	0.29	
400V	4A	E0-80	0.29	
400V	6A	E1-00	0.29	
500V	10A*	E2-35	0.29	

### CARTRIDGES

Ref	£
AT55	E4.43
SONOTONE	
V100	E4.95
STAHM	E2.63
ACOS	
GP93-1	E2.18
GP96-1	E2.40

### POWER UNITS

Ref	£
CC12-05	3-4 5-6-7 5-9-12V at 500mA
	E5.29
	Stabilised 3-6-7 5-9-9V 400mA
	E5.95
	3300 fits into 13A socket 6-7 5-9V
	300mA
	VAT 12½% P & P 75p

### DECS SOLDERLESS BREAD-BOARDING

Ref	£
S Dec 70 contacts	E1.98
T Dec 208 contacts	E3.68
U Dec 'A' for I.C.s, etc.	E3.99
U Dec 'B' for I.C.s, etc.	E6.99
VAT 8% P & P 40p	

### ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

Ref	£
15W	E3.46
18W	E3.46
25W	E3.20
Stand	E1.45
Solderless iron kit	E4.93
VAT 8% P & P 46p	

### 71 MINI-MULTIMETER

Ref	£
DC-1000V AC-1000V DC-100mA	
Res-150kΩ 1000Ω/V. Bargain	E5.30
VAT 8% P & P 62p	

### STEREO FM TUNER WITH PHASE-LOCK LOOP

Ref	£
4 Pre-selected stations supply 20-35V, 90mA Max	E20.45
VAT 12½% P & P 40p	

PLEASE ADD VAT AFTER P. & P. Prices correct at 9th May 1977  
Electrosil Resistor Stockists. Audio Accessories.  
SEMICONDUCTOR STOCKISTS SAVE POSTAGE  
Callers welcome (Mon.-Fri.) or send 15p stamp for lists.

## Barrie Electronics Ltd.

3 THE MINORIES, LONDON EC3N 1BJ  
TELEPHONE 01-488 3316 7 8

NEAREST TUBE STATIONS ALDGATE & LIVERPOOL ST

# BEFORE YOU BUY AN AMPLIFIER MODULE—CHECK:

## DOES IT HAVE

- ★ 30A power transistors
- ★ 2-year guarantee
- ★ 3A drivers (100W unit)
- ★ Integral output capacitor

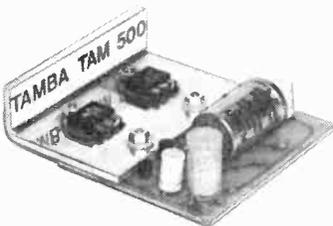
Then compare with the Tamba range—excellent value—25, 50 and 100W R.M.S

TAM1000 100W 4 ohms 65V	£9.80
TAM500 50W 4 ohms 45V	£7.50
TAM250 25W 8 ohms 45V	£4.75

POWER SUPPLIES	
For 1 or 2 TAM250/500	£7.50
For 1 or 2 TAM1000	£9.80
(Carriage 50p on supplies)	

- Suits loads 4–16 ohms
- 20–20,000 Hz  $\pm$  1dB
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Glass fibre P.C.B.
- High sensitivity (100mV 10k)

High grade components used throughout: Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey, etc.



- Low distortion (0.1%)
- Low profile (1in high 3½in x 3in)
- 75% efficient
- Accepts most mixer/pre-amplifiers
- Four simple connections

**NEW** ALL PURPOSE MIXER/PRE-AMP.  
(with 60mm slider volume)

- Suitable for multiple input systems
- High and low impedance inputs
- High sensitivity
- Built-in supply smoothing
- 20–20,000 Hz  $\pm$  1dB
- –80dB noise level
- Accepts a wide variety of inputs
- Wide range bass and treble controls
- Use up to 10 PRE-AMPS with 1 power

Printed circuit board assembly with treble and bass controls plus slider volume control **£6.50**

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc)—C.O.D. (60p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard—send or telephone your number—do not send your card. Add VAT at 8% to orders for 50 and 100W units and at 12½% for 25W units.

Hours, 9.30 a.m.–5 p.m.  
Monday — Saturday.  
Callers welcome.  
Tel: (01) 684 0098

# TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

**THIS** is the Catalogue you need to solve your component buying problems!



- The finest components catalogue yet published.
- Over 200 A-4-size pages.
- About 5,000 items clearly listed and indexed.
- Nearly 2,000 illustrations.
- Bargain List sent free.
- At £1.40, incl. p. & p., the catalogue is a bargain.

Send the coupon below now.

POST THIS COUPON with cheque or P.O. for £1.40

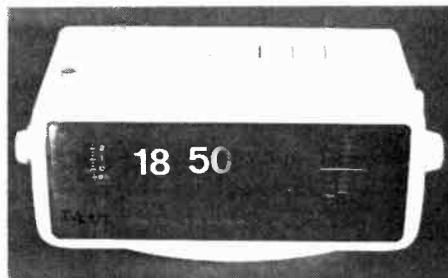
Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

NAME  
ADDRESS



HOME RADIO (Components) LTD Dept PE  
234-240 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 3HD Regd No 917966 London

## SPECIAL OFFER FOR READERS



£18.50 inc VAT + £1.45 p. & p. & i.

- AM/FM Radio Alarm Clock (AC 220–240V only)
- 24-Hour Clock
- High quality white abs case
- Push-button mode selection
- Sleep delay control
- Illuminated clock and radio scale
- Alarm with buzzer and/or music
- All chrome control knobs
- Complies with BS415, (1972) safety requirements
- Each unit fully inspected before despatch
- Guaranteed for one year

Please send cheque or postal order to:  
**D. & D. Power Supply Co Ltd,**  
79 Lowfield Street, Dartford, Kent.  
Please allow 10–14 days for delivery  
Callers welcome Monday–Friday 9–5, Saturday 9–1.

# RST VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.

Climax House  
Fallsbrook Road, London SW16 6ED  
SPECIAL EXPRESS MAIL ORDER SERVICE

£p	£p	£p	£p	£p	£p				
AA119	0.20	BCY71	0.22	*MPSA56	0.20	*ZTX331	0.20	7403	0.20
AA130	0.13	BCY72	0.17	*MPSU01	0.32	*ZTX350	0.16	7404	0.28
AA132	0.15	BCZ11	1.50	*MPSU06	0.40	1N1914	0.07	7405	0.23
AA213	0.25	BD115	0.60	*MPSU56	0.45	1N1916	0.07	7406	0.55
AA215	0.31	BD121	1.50	NKT401	2.00	1N4001	0.08	7407	0.55
AA217	0.25	BD123	1.50	NKT403	1.73	1N4002	0.07	7408	0.28
AC107	0.75	BD124	1.00	NKT404	1.73	1N4003	0.08	7409	0.28
AC125	0.30	BD131	0.51	NE555	0.45	1N4004	0.08	7410	0.28
AC126	0.25	BD132	0.54	OA7	0.75	1N4005	0.07	7412	0.28
AC127	0.25	*BD135	0.35	OA7	0.75	1N4006	0.15	7413	0.45
AC128	0.25	*BD136	0.36	OA10	0.55	1N4007	0.15	7416	0.40
AC141	0.20	*BD137	0.37	OA47	0.14	1N4009	0.15	7417	0.40
AC141K	0.30	*BD138	0.40	OA70	0.30	1N4148	0.07	7420	0.20
AC142	0.20	*BD139	0.43	OA70	0.30	1N4400	0.14	7422	0.25
AC142K	0.25	*BD140	0.47	OA81	0.30	1N4401	0.16	7423	0.35
AC176	0.25	BD144	2.00	OA85	0.30	1N4402	0.08	7424	0.35
AC187	0.25	BD181	1.38	OA90	0.08	18920	0.08	7427	0.35
AC188	0.25	BD182	1.48	OA91	0.08	18921	0.08	7428	0.50
ACX17	0.65	BD237	0.80	OA95	0.08	2G301	1.00	7430	0.20
ACX18	0.65	BD238	0.85	OA200	0.10	2G302	1.00	7432	0.36
ACX19	0.65	BDX10	0.75	OA202	0.11	2G306	1.10	7433	0.37
ACX20	0.65	BDX32	2.25	OA210	0.75	2N404	0.80	7437	0.42
ACX21	0.65	BDY20	1.42	OA211	0.75	2N407	0.80	7438	0.42
AD139	1.00	BF150	0.75	OA220	0.65	2N409	0.80	7440	0.28
AD149	0.70	BF152	0.25	OA221	0.65	2N409	0.30	7441AN	0.92
AD161	0.75	BF152	0.25	OA2206	0.65	2N705	0.80	7442	0.78
AD162	0.75	BF153	0.25	OA2207	0.65	2N706	0.12	7447AN	1.20
AF106	0.45	BF154	0.25	OC16	1.25	2N708	0.21	7450	0.20
AF114	0.25	BF159	0.35	OC20	2.00	2N930	0.26	7451	0.20
AF115	0.25	BF160	0.30	OC22	2.00	2N1131	0.26	7453	0.20
AF116	0.25	BF167	0.39	OC23	2.50	2N1302	0.37	7460	0.20
AF117	0.25	BF173	0.59	OC24	3.50	2N1303	0.37	7470	0.35
AF139	0.40	BF177	0.60	OC25	0.90	2N1303	0.37	7470	0.35
AF186	1.50	BF178	0.45	OC26	0.90	2N1304	0.45	7472	0.36
AF239	0.45	BF179	0.48	OC28	2.00	2N1305	0.45	7473	0.36
AFZ11	2.75	BF180	0.45	OC29	2.00	2N1306	0.50	7474	0.40
AFZ12	2.75	BF181	0.45	OC35	1.50	2N1308	0.60	7475	0.42
ASV26	0.45	BF182	0.45	OC36	1.50	2N1309	0.60	7480	0.60
ASV27	0.55	BF183	0.45	OC41	0.50	2N1613	0.33	7482	0.85
ASZ15	1.25	BF184	0.39	OC42	0.90	2N1671	1.50	7483	1.00
ASZ16	1.25	BF185	0.37	OC43	1.50	2N1893	0.33	7484	1.00
ASZ17	1.25	BF194	0.12	OC44	0.50	2N2147	1.40	7486	0.40
ASZ20	0.75	BF195	0.11	OC45	0.50	2N2148	1.50	7490	0.20
ASZ21	1.50	BF196	0.13	OC71	0.45	2N2218	0.33	7491AN	0.85
AC113	1.70	BF197	0.14	OC72	0.45	2N2219	0.42	7492	0.60
ACX10	1.70	BF200	0.32	OC73	1.00	2N2220	0.35	7493	0.70
BA145	0.15	BF224	0.20	OC74	0.50	2N2221	0.22	7494	0.80
BA148	0.15	BF224	0.20	OC74	0.50	2N2221	0.22	7494	0.80
BA154	0.10	BF257	0.37	OC76	0.50	2N2222	0.25	7495	0.80
BA155	0.12	BF258	0.42	OC77	1.20	2N2223	2.75	7496	0.90
BA156	0.13	BF259	0.45	OC81	0.75	2N2224	0.17	7497	3.00
BAW62	0.05	*BF336	0.50	OC81Z	1.00	2N2484	0.21	74107	1.75
BAX13	0.07	*BF337	0.53	OC82	0.75	2N2646	0.50	74107	0.45
BAX16	0.07	*BF338	0.55	OC83	0.55	2N2904	0.35	74110	0.57
BC145	0.12	BF381	2.27	OC84	0.60	2N2905	0.35	74111	0.88
BC108	0.12	BF328	1.38	OC122	1.50	2N2905	0.35	74111	0.88
BC109	0.13	*BF861	0.25	OC123	1.55	2N2906	0.25	74116	1.89
*BC113	0.15	*BF898	0.25	OC139	1.25	2N2907	0.21	74118	0.86
*BC114	0.18	BFW10	0.90	OC140	1.95	*2N2925	0.17	74119	2.00
*BC115	0.19	BFW11	0.90	OC141	2.25	*2N2926	0.13	74121	1.10
*BC116	0.19	BFX84	0.38	OC170	0.80	2N3053	0.25	74122	0.60
*BC117	0.25	BFX85	0.41	OC171	0.60	2N3054	0.50	74123	1.00
*BC118	0.18	BFX87	0.35	OC200	1.00	2N3054	0.50	74123	1.00
*BC125	0.18	BFX88	0.32	OC201	1.50	2N3055	0.65	74125	0.80
*BC126	0.25	BFY50	0.28	OC202	1.25	2N3440	0.60	74126	0.80
*BC135	0.15	BFY51	0.28	OC203	1.25	2N3442	1.20	74132	0.80
*BC136	0.18	BFY52	0.26	OC204	1.25	2N3525	0.90	74136	0.68
*BC137	0.18	BFY64	0.30	OC205	1.75	2N3614	1.20	74141	0.15
*BC147	0.15	BFY96	1.32	OC206	1.75	*2N3702	0.15	74142	3.00
*BC148	0.10	BFX19	0.34	OC205	1.25	*2N3703	0.15	74143	3.00
*BC149	0.13	BFX20	0.34	OC207	1.25	*2N3704	0.15	74144	3.00
*BC157	0.12	BFX21	0.32	ORP12	0.70	*2N3705	0.15	74145	1.00
*BC158	0.11	BT106	1.25	*R2008B	2.25	*2N3706	0.14	74147	2.45
*BC159	0.13	BTY79	0.15	*R2009	2.25	*2N3707	0.18	74148	2.00
*BC167	0.13	400R	3.19	*R2010H	2.25	*2N3708	0.14	74150	1.75
*BC170	0.16	*BU265	2.25	T1C44	0.36	*2N3709	0.15	74151	0.80
*BC171	0.14	*BU266	2.25	T1C2201	1.30	*2N3710	0.14	74154	0.80
*BC172	0.13	*BU204	2.50	T1L209	0.25	*2N3711	0.15	74158	0.90
*BC173	0.15	BY100	0.46	*T1P29A	0.50	*2N3711	0.15	74158	0.90
BC177	0.19	BY126	0.14	*T1P30A	0.60	2N3772	1.70	74157	0.80
BC178	0.18	BY127	0.15	T1P31A	0.82	2N3773	2.65	74159	2.50
BC179	0.20	BZX61	0.20	T1P32A	0.75	*2N3819	0.36	74170	2.00
*BC182	0.11	Series		T1P33A	1.00	2N3820	0.48	74172	5.80
*BC183	0.11	BZY88	0.13	T1P34A	1.20	*2N3823	0.60	74173	1.75
*BC184	0.12	Series		T1P41A	0.70	2N3866	1.00	74174	1.57
*BC212	0.14	CRS1/05	0.45	T1P42A	0.90	*2N3904	0.21	74175	1.00
*BC213	0.14	CRS1/40	0.60	T1P2955	1.00	*2N3905	0.22	74176	1.10
*RC214	0.17	CRS3/05	0.45	T1P3055	0.50	*2N3906	0.22	74178	1.85
*RC237	0.17	CRS3/40	0.75	*T1843	0.35	*2N4058	0.20	74179	1.65
*BC238	0.12	CRS3/60	0.90	*Z8140	0.25	*2N4059	0.15	74180	1.85
BC301	0.45	GEX206	1.50	*Z8170	0.50	*2N4060	0.20	74191	1.48
BC303	0.60	GEX341	1.75	*Z8178	0.54	*2N4061	0.17	74191	1.48
*BC307	0.20	GJ3M	0.75	*Z8271	0.22	*2N4062	0.18	74192	1.25
*BC308	0.18	GJ5M	0.75	*Z8278	0.56	*2N4124	0.17	74193	1.25
*BC327	0.22	GJ7M	0.75	*ZTX107	0.11	*2N4126	0.17	74194	1.25
*BC328	0.18	GMO378A	1.50	*ZTX108	0.10	*2N4286	0.20	74195	1.10
*BC337	0.19	*KS100A	0.40	*ZTX109	0.12	*2N4288	0.25	74196	1.20
*BC338	0.18	*KS100B	0.40	*ZTX300	0.13	*2N4289	0.25	74197	1.00
BCY30	1.00	MJE370	0.65	*ZTX301	0.13	*2N4437	0.35	74198	2.25
BCY31	1.00	MJE371	0.81	*ZTX302	0.17	*2N4438	0.35	74199	2.25
BCY32	1.00	MJE320	0.65	*ZTX303	0.17	*2N4559	0.35	*76013N	1.75
BCY33	0.80	MJE321	0.75	*ZTX304	0.19	3N125	1.75		
BCY34	0.80	MJE2955	1.25	*ZTX311	0.12	3N141	0.85		
BCY39	3.00	MJE3055	0.75	*ZTX314	0.20				
BCY40	1.25	*MFE02	0.30	*ZTX300	0.13				
BCY42	0.30	*MPP105	0.30	*ZTX301	0.14				
BCY43	0.32	*MPP104	0.30	*ZTX302	0.18	7400	0.20		
BCY68	0.23	*MPP105	0.30	*ZTX303	0.17	7401	0.20		
BCY70	0.18	*MPSA06	0.20	*ZTX304	0.20	7402	0.20		



**SUPER SAVINGS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR**

## Goldring CK2 BELT DRIVE TURNTABLE CONSTRUCTION KIT

Complete with SAU2 arm, template and easy-to-follow instructions. Ready for operation in a short time.

**A FEW OF THE MANY BIG FEATURES**

- Wow Flutter 0.15% peak
- Rumble -60dB weighted
- Removeable headshell
- Viscous damped cueing device
- Easily adjusted tracking force and bias setting
- Two speed, 16 pole synchronous motor
- Dimensions 37.8 x 28.3cms

**BRAND NEW IN SEALED CARTONS 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE**

**OUTSTANDING VALUE R.R.P. £31.50**

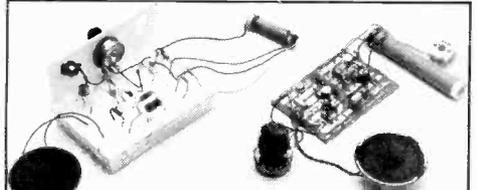
**OUR PRICE £16.95** (+£1.50 p/p & ins)

Plinth, cover and cartridge available, P.O.A.  
Call in or send a cheque, P.O., M.O., or Access, Barclaycard American Express or Diners Club number.

# Lion House

227 Tottenham Court Road, London W.1. Tel 01-580 7383

## DeC-IT and BLOB-IT



S-DeC No simpler way of learning circuit construction.  
S-DeC No quicker way of getting a circuit working.  
S-DeC Simply plug components in, no soldering.  
S-DeC Try, test, prove circuit working.

5D Blob-Board Transfer your working circuit, component by component, to the 5D Blob-Board.  
5D Blob-Board No cutting or drilling of contact rails.  
LOW, LOW price.

S-DeC-IT And Blob-IT Low price numbered contacts, quick circuit try-outs, test components before soldering, large working area, assess competitive circuit layouts, test parts of circuits. Reusable.

S-DeC + control panel + 9 Project instruction book + Free 5D Blob-Board £2.25 + £0.40 Post and V.A.T.

5D Blob-Boards, Pack of 3, with complete instructions, Pack of 3 £0.56p + £0.15p Post and V.A.T.

Available from all good component stockists.

**FREE Blob Board**

PB Electronics (Scotland) Ltd  
57 High Street, Saffron Walden,  
Essex CB10 1AA.

Open daily to callers: Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m.-5 p.m.  
Valves, Tubes and Transistors - Closed Saturday  
Terms C.W.O. only - Tel. 01-677 2424-7  
Quotations for any types not listed.  
Post and Packing 25p per order.  
V.A.T. to be added. Items marked \* 12½%.

Prices correct when going to press.

# How to support a SC/MP!

## NEW SC/MP USERS START HERE

We make getting into microprocessors as painless as possible, with our range of SC/MP kits we can offer you to start at virtually any level of experience or available finance.

**SCRUMPI** is our own SC/MP starter kit. It contains one SC/MP chip, two MM212 RAM chips, two 74C173 four-bit I/O latches and a handful of other ICs, switches and LED lamps. The switches allow you to enter a program into the RAM and then execute that program, several operating modes allow for ease of testing. SCRUMPI can be extended to address up to 64K bytes and can be interfaced to ROM, PROM, RAM, EPROM or many types of I/O devices. SCRUMPI can also be used to replace a SC/MP in another circuit to give full in-circuit testing facilities. Kit contains PCB, sockets, cables, resistors, caps, etc. KIT PRICE £55.56

**INTROKIT and KBDKIT**, Eurocard PCB with SC/MP chip, 256 bytes of RAM and 512 bytes of PROM containing KITBUG program, requires a TTY device as I/O. If you do not have access to a TTY then the NS KBDKIT allows you to replace the KITBUG PROM with another supplied, add a few other components (supplied) and you have a portable microprocessor.

INTROKIT £66.33 KBDKIT £66.50

**SCI SC/MP Control Card**, Eurocard PCB with provision for 256 bytes of RAM and 1K bytes of PROM with basic I/O device address decoding. Similar in concept to the INTROKIT PCB but can be supplied with or without RAM or PROMs. PROMs can be supplied with any of our software programs listed below.

SCI PCB - decoding chips £13.89\* SCI PCB + SC/MP + RAM + one PROM £60.19\* SCI PCB + second PROM £87.96\*

**LCDS**, National's Low Cost Development Kit for SC/MP. Uses a hex keyboard and digital display or a TTY device to communicate with a 2K monitor program in ROM. The CPU application card plugs into one of the sockets on the main mother PCB. Additional PROM and RAM application cards are available to expand the system to its full 64K byte capacity. RUN STEP/HALT modes allow for simple debugging. LCDs £349.30

## EXISTING USERS START HERE

**VDU SYSTEM**, Two Eurocards which allow for interface to a modified TV set (video not UHF) and ASCII keyboard. The TV display is in the form of 16 lines each of 64 characters (or 16 x 32 or 8 x 32 can be used), each character position can display any of 64 5x7 characters in black on white, black on grey, white on grey or white on black, any character set can also be flashed. Any keyboard giving parallel ASCII plus negative strobe output can be used. VDU SYSTEM £83.34\*

**CASSETTE INTERFACE**, Eurocard PCB with interface to audio cassette recorder in format specified by National Semiconductors. Also includes a TTY interface as found on an INTROKIT together with a relay which can be used to switch a reader/punch or cassette recorder. Requires CASSETTY or CASSIO software (or similar as published by NS). CASSETTE INTERFACE £16.67\*

**TTY INTERFACE**, Convert your parallel I/O device to be TTY compatible and thus talk to your INTROKIT or LCDS (or 8080, 8086, z80, etc.). Parallel I/O is TTL or 5V CMOS compatible. TTY INTERFACE £18.52\*

**4K PROM CARD**, Eurocard PCB with sockets for up to eight MM5204 or MM5214 devices with address decoding for each device. Supplied with 2, 4, 6, or 8 blank or programmed PROMs from our selection below.

4K PROM CARD with 2 PROMs £64.62\* 4K PROM CARD with 4 PROMs £120.38\* 4K PROM CARD with 6 PROMs £160.67\* 4K PROM CARD with 8 PROMs £208.34\*

\* These cards are all compatible with each other and with ETI SYSTEM 68.

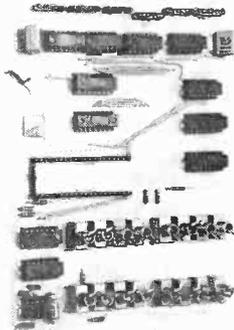
## SOFTWARE in MM5204 PROMs

Our range of software PROMs is small at present but new programs will become available every month. VDUBUG, Uses a VDU and ASCII keyboard to give Memory Dump, Memory Change and Execute facilities.

CASSIO, Adds National's cassette interface to VDUBUG. CASSETTY, National's cassette interface and TTY interface as executable sub-routines.

BLANK, MM5204 erased to logic 0. All above PROMs at £32.30 each

NIBL (SC/MP BASIC), Available as 8 PROM set for VDU or TTY. We also stock a wide range of buffers, gates, RAMs, PROMs, data, etc. We have power supplies, cases, floppy discs, printers, etc. Send a S.A.E. for our microprocessor catalogue. (P.S. we still sell clock chips and kits.)



Scrumpi MPU Kit  
**£55.56**

## BYWOOD

**BYWOOD ELECTRONICS**  
68 Ebbens Road  
Hemel Hempstead HP3 9QRE  
Tel. 0442 62757

Terms: C.W.O., Access or Barclaycard, Credit facilities to accredited accounts; 15% handling charge on cancellations after despatch. All prices exclude 8% VAT Post and packing 30p.

# TRAMPUS



**A SEMICONDUCTOR POWER HOUSE** (Trade & Export Welcome), TRAMPUS ELECTRONICS LTD 58-60 GROVE ROAD, WINDSOR, BERKS. SL4 1HS  
Tel: Windsor (07535) 54525. Callers Welcome, Mon-Sat, 9 am-5 pm

Each service. Same day despatch on ex stock product. Quality devices, all full spec. Same Trampus low prices. Barclay Card and Access by post or telephone £5 minimum. VAT: add 8% to prices marked \*. Add 12% VAT to all other prices, post and packing 20p U.K. Send C.W.O. except Gov. depts etc. Free catalogue list with sale bargains and micro processors (send S.A.E.)

IC's	All price each	LEDs (in and 21in Dia)			
555 DIL 8 PIN Timer	39p*	Red no clip	12p*	TIP3055	55p*
723 TO99 Regulator	49p*	TIL 209 and clip	15p*	TIS43	30p*
723 DIL 14 PIN Reg	89p*	2in Red and clip	17p*	2TX107/8/9	20p
741 DIL 8 PIN OP amp	26p*	Coloured Legs	29p*	2N2646	50p*
741 DIL 14 OR TO99	39p*	DISPLAYS (RED LED)		2N2904.5	30p*
747 Dual 741	89p*	0.3in DL704/DL707	£1.00*	2N2926rbo	10p
748 DIL 14 PIN	33p*	0.6in DL757 Jumbo	£1.69*	2N2926YG	15p
748 DIL 8 PIN	49p*	DALO PCB PEN 2 tips	74p*	2N3053	24p*
7805 TO3 5V Regulator	£1.00*	Deacon desolder braid reel	74p*	2N3055	45p*
7805 Plastic 5V Reg.	£1.35*	SRBP 6in x 4in 60P PCB	£1.00*	2N3702/3/56	10p
7812 or 7815	£1.50*	TRANSISTORS		2N3704	9p
78013 or 78023 AF	£1.69	AD161, 162	ea 50p*	2N3819e FET	18p
8038 Signal Generator	£5.00*	BC107	10p*	2N3820 FET	28p
LM300	£1.00*	BC107B	15p*	2N3904/5/6	20p
LM301 DIL 14 PIN OPA	39p*	BC108	10p*	2N5457 FET	50p
LM301 DIL 8 PIN	59p*	BC108B or C	10p*	2N5777 OPTO	50p*
LM309K TO3 5V Reg	£1.00*	BC109	10p*	SILICON GREASE	
LM318 70V US OPA	£2.25*	BC109B or C	15p*	MINI SATCHET	25p*
LM380N 2W AF 12V	£1.00	BC147/8/9	12p	INS BUSH SETS	10p*
LM381 2 x Pre amp	£2.00	BC147/8/9	12p	MATCHING	20p*
LM3900 QUAD OP amp	75p*	BC178/9	20p*	TTL	
NE556 TYP OPA	£4.00*	BC182/3/4A or L	10p	7400 14p*	CMOS
NE555 Timer	39p*	BC212/3/4A or L	14p	7401 18p*	4001/2 23p*
NE556 TYP 555 Timer	£1.00*	BCY70/71/72	20p*	7402 10p*	4009 10 59p*
SN766 11 and 60 IF	£1.00*	BD131 or 132	ea 50p*	7404 20p*	4013 16 60p*
TBA 810 7W AF	£1.00	BFY50 or 51	20p*	7410 20p*	4017 20
		MJ2955 (PNP3055)	£1.50*	7413 39p*	
		MJE2955	£1.40*	7420 30 29p*	£1.28*
		MJE3055	85p*	7440 20p*	4024 88p*
		ORP12	60p	7441 141	4028 13.00*
		TIP41 or 42A	65p*	7447 79p*	4030 60p*
		TIP2955	65p*	7470 72	4046 47*
				7473 74	£1.40*
				7475 60p*	£1.11*
				7476 39p*	4049 69 23p*
					4067 13.80*
					4510 13.40*
					4511 13.72*

## THE METAC DIGITAL CLOCK

★ COMPLETE KIT ★



- Pleasant green display 12/24 Hour readout
- Silent Synchronous Accuracy Fully electronic
- Pulsating colon Push-button setting
- Building time 1 hr. Attractive acrylic case
- Easy to follow instructions. Size 10.5 x 5.7 x 8 cm
- Ready drilled PCB to accept components

**KIT PRICE £9.60 + 76p VAT**

**SAME DAY DESPATCH: ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 2.00 P.M. ARE POSTED ON THE SAME DAY**

SEND YOUR ORDER TO

**DAVENTRY**

67 HIGH STREET  
DAVENTRY  
NORTHANTS.  
TEL. (0323 72) 76545

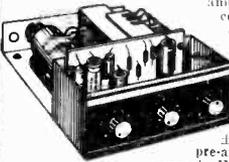
**UXBRIDGE**

3 THE NEW ARCADE  
HIGH STREET  
UXBRIDGE  
MIDDLESEX  
TEL. UXBRIDGE (0895) 56961

**METAC ELECTRONIC AND TIME CENTRE**

Cash, Cheque or Postal Order or if you wish to use Barclaycard or Access, simply quote name, address and card number when ordering. Shops open 9-5.30 daily.

## SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER



A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 Silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz-30KHz  $\pm 3dB$ . Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, esoteric panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high x 10" wide x 7 1/2" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE £13.75. P. & P. £1.20.

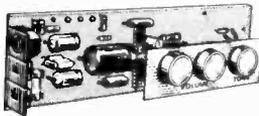
## HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc.



Feature 3 individually controlled inputs, each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp. Input 1 5mV into 47k. Input 2 5mV into 47k. Suitable for use with mic. or guitar, etc. Input 3 100mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape, etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass and treble controls. All inputs plug into standard 1/4 inch sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 20 watts R.M.S. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front esoteric. For a.c. mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 12 1/2" high 5" high 7 1/2" deep. **£28** and packing. Special introductory price

## HARVERSONIC STEREO 44



A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including quality smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets and 3 pin din tape rec./play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new and tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way esoteric (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically), at only **£9.00** plus 50p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17V a/c at 500 mA can be supplied at **£1.50** plus 40p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

**BRAND NEW MULTI-RATIO MAINS TRANSFORMERS.** Giving 13 alternatives. Primary 0-210-240V. Secondary combinations 0-5-10-15-20-25-30-35-40-50V. half wave at 1 amp, or 10-0-10, 20-0-20, 30-0-30V, at 2 amps full wave. Size 3in. long x 3 1/2in wide x 3in. deep. Price **£2.90**, P. & P. 95p.

**MAINS TRANSFORMER.** For power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 9-0-9 at 500 mA. **£1.50**, P. & P. 50p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. **£1.65**, P. & P. 50p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. **£2.35**, P. & P. 95p. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 25V. at 1.5 amp, 6V at 6 amp, 8V at 50 mA. **£2.00** + P. & P.

**ALL PURPOSE POWER SUPPLY UNIT 200/240V. A.C.** input. Four switched fully smoothed D.C. outputs giving 6V, and 7 1/2V and 9V, and 12V at 1 amp on load. Fitted insulated output terminals and pilot lamp indicator. Hammer finish metal case overall size 6" x 3 1/2" x 2 1/2". Ready built and tested. Price **£6.75**, P. & P. 95p.

## STEREO-DECODER SIZE 2" x 3" x 1 1/2"

Ready built. Pre-aligned and tested. Sens. 20-560mV for 9-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions (inclusive of pins and tips) supplied. **£5.82** plus 20p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required 40p extra.



**QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER MK. II** A top quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer. ECC83, EL84, and rectifier. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 2 ohm speaker. Size 7in wide x 3in deep x 6in high. Ready built and tested. PRICE **£7.00**, P. & P. £1.25. ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker. PRICE **£8.00**, P. & P. £1.30.

## MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER

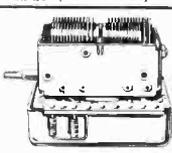


200/240V Mains operated Solid State A/M F/M Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz, VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built-in Pre-amps with variable output volume adjustable by pre-set control. Max. o/p Voltage 600 mV RMS into 20K. Simulated teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 9 1/2" d. approx. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at **£28** + **£1.50** P. & P.

## SPECIAL OFFERS

Mulard LP1159 RF-IF Double Tuned Amplifier Module for nominal 470KHz. Size approx. 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 7.6V + earth. Brand new pre-aligned. Full specification and connection details supplied. **£2.25** + P. & P. 20p.

Pye VHF/FM Tuner Head covering 88-108MHz. 10.7MHz IF output 7.8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram. Connection details supplied. Beautifully made with precision-gearred FM Gang and 323 Pf + 323 Pf AM Tuning Gang only **£3.15** + P. & P. 35p.



## PRECISION MADE

Push Button Switch bank. 8 Buttons giving 16 S/P C/O interlocked switches plus 1 Cancellation Plus 3 d/p c/o. Overall size 5" x 2 1/2" x 1". Supplied complete with chrome finished switch buttons 2 for **£1.50** + 20p, P. & P.

## HI-FI LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM MK II

Beautifully made simulated teak finish enclosure now with most attractive slatted front. Size 16 1/2" high x 10 1/2" wide x 9" deep (approx.). Fitted with E.M.I. Ceramic Magnet 13" x 8" bass unit, H.F. tweeter unit and crossover. AVAILABLE IN NOMINAL 4 ohm, 8 ohm or 16 ohm impedance (state which). Handling power 10 watts R.M.S.

**Our Price £12.80 each. Carr. £2.20 each.** Cabinet Available Separately **£7.60** each. Carr. **£1.60**. Also available in 8 ohms with EMI 13" x 8" bass speaker with parasitic tweeter **£11.10** each. Carr. **£2.20**.

## LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

5in. 3 ohm **£8.00**, P. & P. 35p. 7 x 4in. 3 ohm **£2.35**, P. & P. 48p. 10 x 6in. 3 or 15 ohm **£3.20**, P. & P. 75p. 8 x 5in. 3 ohm with high flux magnet **£3.00**, P. & P. 60p. Tweeter. Approx. 3". Available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. **£2.00** + 30p P. & P.

**SPECIAL OFFER.** 6 1/2" long throw, roll surround, ceramic magnet 8 ohm 10 watt speaker chassis. Specially suitable for Hi Fi. **£3.95** + 75p P. & P.

**2" PLASTIC CONE HF TWEETER** 4 ohm, **£3.50** per matched pair + 50p P. & P.

**HIGH POWER HI-FI 8 ohm Dome Tweeter.** 1" voice coil. Magnet size 3/4". Suitable for use in up to 50 watt systems. **£4.50** each + 60p P. & P.

**VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS** approx. 34 in. wide. Our price **£1.50** yd length. P. & P. 50p per yd. (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

## "POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

Size 11 1/2" x 14 1/2" x 1 1/2" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20KHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, etc. and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for details. Only **£8.40** each. P. & P. 90p for one, £1.10 for two. Now also available in either 8" round version or 4 1/2" x 8 1/2" rectangular, 10 watt RMS  $\pm 0.1Hz-20KHz$ . **£5.25** + P. & P. (one 65p, two 75p).

**SONOTONE STAHC COMPATIBLE STEREO CARTRIDGE T10** stylus Diamond Stereo LP and Sapphire 78. **ONLY £2.36**, P. & P. 10p. Also available fitted with twin Diamond T10 stylus for Stereo LP. **£2.86**, P. & P. 18p. **LATEST CRYSTAL T/O STEREO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE** for EP/LP/Stereo 78. **£1.80**, P. & P. 18p. **LATEST T/O MONO COMPATIBLE CARTRIDGE** for playing EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. Only **£1.58**, P. & P. 18p.

**SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES. FOR PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY. WE CAN NOW OFFER A FULL REPAIR SERVICE ON ALL HI-FI EQUIPMENT, DISCO, CASSETTES, CAR RADIO, ETC**

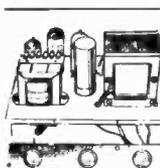
## HARVERSONIC SUPER SOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT



A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integrated pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge. Instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 12 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specifications: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 8 ohms. Frequency response  $\pm 3dB$  12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M $\Omega$ . Full power bandwidth:  $\pm 3dB$  12-15,000 Hz. Bass, boost approx. to  $\pm 12dB$ . Treble cut approx. to  $-16dB$ . Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1.0 amp. Overall size 12 1/2" x 8 1/4" x 2 1/4". Fully detailed 7 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 25p plus large S.A.E. **AMPLIFIER KIT** **£13.50** P. & P. 80p (Magnetic input components 33p extra) **POWER PACK KIT** **£5.50** P. & P. 95p **CABINET** **£5.50** P. & P. 95p

**Special offer—only £23.75 if all 3 units ordered at one time plus £1.25 P. & P.**

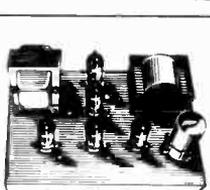
Full after sales service. Also available ready built and tested **£31.25**, P. & P. **£1.50**.



**3-VALVE AUDIO AMPLIFIER HA34 MK II.** Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records. A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2" x 4" x 4 1/2". Incorporates ECC83, EL84, FZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Separate volume control and now with improved wide range tone controls giving bass and treble lift and cut. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with all knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only **£8.20**, P. & P. **£1.40**.

**HSL "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. **£7.60**, P. & P. **£1.40**.

**10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT** A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15  $\Omega$  speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and E780 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 25p x S.A.E. (free with parts). All parts sold separately. **ONLY £12.00**, P. & P. **£1.40**. Also available ready built and tested **£16.50**, P. & P. **£1.40**.



**SPECIAL LINES OFFERED SUBJECT TO STOCK AVAILABILITY** Limited number of British Manufacturer's Surplus professional 100 watt RMS Slave amplifiers. Special features: 2 separate power modules, 2 1/2" speaker, and 1 for mid range tweeter 5 stage LED display for power o/p indication. A.c. mains i/p switchable for 110 or 240V. Can easily be converted to stereo. **AVAILABLE TO PERSONAL CALLERS ONLY—PLEASE PHONE TO CONFIRM AVAILABILITY.** Brand new and tested only **£33.75**.

**OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT CURRENT RATES**

# HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

(Dept. P.E.) 170 HIGH ST., MERTON, LONDON, S.W.19 Tel.: 01-540 3985  
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station

(Please write clearly)  
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

# GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton  
SO1 0HX Tel: (0703) 772501

## BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

- ★ **SAVE ON TIME**—No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!
- ★ **SAVE ON MONEY**—Bulk buying means lowest prices—just compare with others!
- ★ **HAVE THE RIGHT PART**—No guess-work or substitution necessary!

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC, BRAND NEW, MARKED DEVICES—SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES, JUST ADD 25p post TO ALL ORDERS.

**K001** 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%. 10 of each value 22pF to 1000pF. Total 210. **£3.35**

**K002** Extended range, 22pF to 0.1µF. 330 values **£4.90**

**K003** Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these values: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47µF. 110 altogether for **£4.75**

**K004** Mylar capacitors, min 100V type. 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for **£4.45**

**K005** Polystyrene capacitors, 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF, E12 series 5% 160V. Total 370 for **£12.30**

**K006** Tantalum bead capacitors. 10 each of the following: 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, all 35V; 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3. Total 170 tants for **£14.20**

**K007** Electrolytic capacitors 25V working, small physical size. 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3.50**

**K008** Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for **£5.90**

**K021** Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M, E12 series. Total 610 resistors, **£6.00**

**K022** Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.30**

**K041** Zener diodes, 400mW 5%. BZY88 etc. 10 of each value from 27V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£15.30**

**K042** As above but 5 of each value **£8.70**

1977 Catalogue 30p if ordered with other goods, otherwise 45p inc. postage.

**THE GREENWELD DRAGON IS  
YOUR GUARDIAN OF GOOD VALUE.**



# CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

164-166 HIGH ROAD, WOOD GREEN, N22 888-3206  
(also) 13 SOUTH MALL, EDMONTON, N.9 803-1885

MAIL ORDER DEPT.  
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN, LONDON N22 45J  
Phone: 888-4474

### 3 KILOWATTS PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT

Three Channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. Each channel has its own sensitivity control. Just connect the input of this unit to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier, and connect three 250V up to 1000W lamps to the output terminals of the unit, and you produce a fascinating sound-light display. (All guaranteed.)  
**£18.50** plus 75p. P. & P. + 8%.

### FERRIC CHLORIDE

Anhydrous ferric chloride in double sealed 1 lb poly packs. Our Price 65p + P/P + VAT at 8% per lb

### BARGAIN PROJECT BOX

A plastic box with moulded extrusion rails for PC or Chassis panels with metal front plate fitted with four screws (all supplied). Size (internal) 81mm x 51mm x 28mm. Our Price 50p + 8%.

### EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150"

No disco should be without our new effects projector, we believe that this is the most versatile machine for projecting coloured images to supplement your music. Spec.: Volts—220/240, a.c., 50 Hz, Lamp—A1/167 150W, Standard Lens—60 mm. A sturdy metal construction and takes a range of lenses and accessories. Comes complete with 6in wheel and ready to use. A bargain at **£27 + VAT 8%**



### "C100" 100 WATT AMPLIFIER

All built and tested, mounted on a plain aluminium chassis which measures 18 x 9½ x 4in, and which you can mount into a cabinet of your choice. Four controlled inputs, master volume, treble, middle and bass controls, S/C protected output, 100W clean into 8 ohm L/S. Ideal for disco, music groups, P.A. and clubs.  
A bargain at **£48 + £1 carr. + 8% VAT.**

### GOODMANS 8in. LOUDSPEAKER

Goodmans "Audion 8PA" Bass L speaker, impedance 8 ohm, power handling 15W nominal. Our price **£4.53 + 12½% VAT.**

### Bargain Transformer

240V primary 12.0-12V 500mA/Sec. Approx size 60 x 40 x 50mm. Fixing centres 75mm. Price: **£1.20 + 8% VAT.** Also available Mains Transformer with 18V 500mA/Sec. Price and size same as above.

### PPI POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Switched 3, 4½, 6, 7½ and 12V at 500 mA. With on/off switch and pilot light. Size: 130 x 55 x 75 mm. Only **£5.50 + 8% VAT.**



### AUDIO LEADS + 12½% VAT

Good quality audio connecting leads at moderate prices: L1 5-pin DIN plug 180° to 5-pin DIN plug 180°, length approx. 1.2m, **90p**; L12 5-pin DIN plug 180° to open end, length approx. 1.2m, **65p**; L14 2-pin DIN plug to 2-pin DIN line socket, length approx. 3in, **60p**; L16 2-pin DIN plug to 2-pin DIN line socket, length approx. 7in, **75p**; L11 5-pin DIN plug 180° to four phono plugs, length approx. 1.2m, **£1.10p**; L10 5-pin DIN plug 180° to four phono line sockets, length approx. 1.2m, **£1.20p**; L21 stereo headphone extension lead (curly type), length approx. 20 ft., **£1.50**; L22 guitar lead (curly type), length approx. 20 ft., **£1.60**. Various other combinations stocked. Prices on request.

### ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

U.K. CARRIAGE 50p UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED  
VAT—All prices are excluding VAT. Please add to each item the VAT rate indicated.

# P. E. JOANNA

ELECTRONIC PIANO

**ALL PARTS CAN BE  
SUPPLIED**



Keyboard. Keyswitch. P.C.B.s.  
Hardware. Semiconductors.  
Resistors. Capacitors. Cabinets  
Complete kits or easy stages

Send S.A.E. for details

**Clef Products**

31 Mountfield Road  
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY

## IT'S EASY WHEN YOU KNOW!

To avoid missing your copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS—simply complete this order form and hand it to your newsagent.

### ORDER FORM

To ..... (name of newsagent)

Address .....

Please reserve/deliver every month one copy of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS until further notice.

My Name .....

Address .....

## complete digital clock kits



### REAL TEAK CASE

NON ALARM  
**£10.65**  
+ 85p VAT

ALARM  
**£13.43**  
+ £1.07 VAT

**"DELTA"**

Teak or Perspex case 6 x 2½ x 3in (including free mains plug)

**FEATURES:** 4 red ½in high LEDs. 12-hour display with a.m./p.m. indication. Power failure indicated by flashing display. Precise accuracy from mains frequency. Beautiful Burma Teak case or stylish Perspex (state first and second colour choice white, red, blue, green, black).

**NON ALARM:** Complete Kit (including Teak case) £11.50 incl., Module Kit (excluding case) £9 incl.

**ALARM EXTRAS:** Pulsed alarm tone. Tilt operated. Snooze period. Automatic brightness control. Simple setting.

**ALARM:** Complete Kit (including Teak case) £14.50 incl., Module Kit (excluding case) £12.50 incl.

**PERSPEX CASES:** 50p less than Teak.

**READY BUILT:** Extra £2 on complete Clocks, extra 50p on Modules.

**TIMER FACILITY:** Count in seconds up to 9 min 59 sec, extra 50p.

### "ALPHA" £11 incl.

Ready Built. Non Alarm. White, black, blue, red, green.

4 digits phosphorescent green, ½in high, 12- or 24-hour display



Discount on orders over 5 clocks or kits  
Overseas: Add surface or air postage



Send payment with order. S.A.E. for details

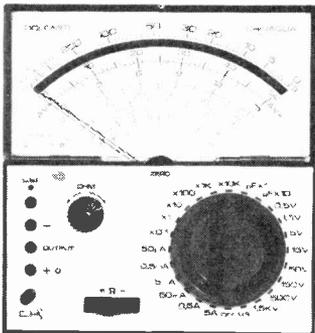
## BARON

(PE3) Southview House, 6 Gower Road  
Royston, Hertfordshire

Telephone: Royston (0763) 43695



## CHINAGLIA DINO—ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS



PRESENT THE

## DOLOMITI

20kΩ/V a.c. and d.c.

A NEW HIGH SENSITIVITY MULTIMETER WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU WILL EVER NEED

**Accuracy:** D.C. ranges, ± 2.0% A.C. & Ω ranges ± 2.5%  
39 ranges: d.c. V. 0.150mV, 500mV, 1.5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV d.c. I 0.50µA, 500µA, 5mA, 50mA, 0.5A, 5A a.c. V. 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1.5kV a.c. I. 5mA, 50mA, 0.5A, 5A d.B. -10 to +65 in 6 ranges Ω 0.05kΩ, 5kΩ, 50kΩ, 500kΩ, 5MΩ, 50MΩ, pF 50kpf, 500kpf

**Automatic overload protection and high current range fusing.** Scale mirror and line pointer for accuracy of reading. Single knob main range switching and all panel controls. C.E.I. Class 1 movement with sprung jewel bearings. Extended 92mm scale length for extra clarity. Compact ABS case 125 x 131 x 37mm. Weight 750g with batteries. Supplied complete with carrying case, fused leads, handbook and full 12-month guarantee. Optional 30kV d.c. probe available.

Meter £45.90 incl. VAT (£1 P. & P.)  
30kV Probe £12.85 incl. VAT

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Chinaglia range including multi-meters, component measuring, automotive and electronic instruments please write or telephone

# ALCON Instruments Ltd.

19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ TEL: 01-352 1897

# Join the Digital Revolution

Understand the latest developments in calculators, computers, watches, telephones, television, automotive instrumentation. . .

Each of the 6 volumes of this self-instruction course measures 11½" x 8½" and contains 60 pages packed with information, diagrams and questions designed to lead you step-by-step through number systems and Boolean algebra, to memories, counters and simple arithmetic circuits, and on to a complete understanding of the design and operation of calculators and computers. Design of Digital Systems.

## £6.20

plus 80p packing and surface post anywhere in the world.

Payments may be made in foreign currencies.

Quantity discounts available on request.

VAT zero rated.



Also available—a more elementary course assuming no prior knowledge except simple arithmetic. Digital Computer Logic and Electronics

In 4 volumes:

1. Basic Computer Logic
2. Logical Circuit Elements
3. Designing Circuits to Carry Out Logical Functions
4. Flipflops and Registers

## £4.20

plus 80p P. & P

Offer Order both courses for the bargain price £9.70, plus 80p P. & P.

## Designer Manager Entusiast Scientist Engineer Student

These courses were written so that you could teach yourself the theory and application of digital logic. Learning by self instruction has the advantages of being quicker and more thorough than classroom learning. You work at your own speed and must respond by answering questions on each new piece of information before proceeding to the next.

### Guarantee—no risk to you

If you are not entirely satisfied with Design of Digital Systems or Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, you may return them to us and your money will be refunded in full, no questions asked.

Cambridge Learning Enterprises (Dept. ENG),  
Rivermill House, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR

To Cambridge Learning Enterprises (Dept. ENG)  
FREEPOST, Rivermill House, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4BR  
\*Please send me... set(s) of Design of Digital Systems at £7.00 each, p & p included

\*or... set(s) of Digital Computer Logic and Electronics at £5.00 each, p & p included

\*or... combined set(s) at £10.50 each, p & p included

Name .....

Address .....

\*delete as applicable

No need to use a stamp—just print FREEPOST on the envelope. PE8



# Wilmslow Audio

*THE firm for speakers!*

SEND 10p STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS, ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

ACT • AUDAX • BAKER  
BOWERS & WILKINS • CASTLE • CELESTION  
CHARTWELL • COLES • DALESFORD  
DECCA • EMI • EAGLE • ELAC • FANE  
GAUSS • GOODMAN'S • HELME • I.M.F.  
ISOPHON • JR • JORDON WATTS  
KEF • LEAK • LOWTHER • MCKENZIE  
MONITOR AUDIO • PEERLESS • RADFORD  
RAM • RICHARD ALLAN • SEAS  
TANNOY • VIDEOTONE • WHARFEDALE

**WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E. 8)**  
SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW,  
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount Hi-Fi, etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street  
Tel.: Wilmslow 29599 for Speakers Tel.: Wilmslow 26213 for Hi-Fi

## FANTASTIC GOLDRING SAVINGS

### GOLDRING G103 Belt Drive Turntable

Famous name turntable slashed to near half price. Complete with plinth, cover and leads. Accepts any standard cartridge (not included)  
FULL 12 MONTH GUARANTEE



**OUR PRICE £29.95**

R.R.P. £54 (+p/p & Ins £2.25)

SAVE OVER £24

### Build your own GOLDRING CK2 Belt Drive Turntable

Beautifully engineered unit from the famous Goldring company, comes complete with instructions and all necessary parts. Ready to incorporate into your design plinth and cover. The pleasure of assembling your own deck.

(Plinth, cover and cartridge not included)  
Usually sold for £54.95 with plinth and cover.

Call in or send cheque, P.O., M.O., Access, Barclaycard, Diners Club or American Express Number.



**ONLY £16.95**

(+ p.p & Ins. £1.50)

ALL PRICES INC. VAT

## Sonic Sound Audio

248/250 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, LONDON W1. TEL: 01-637 1908

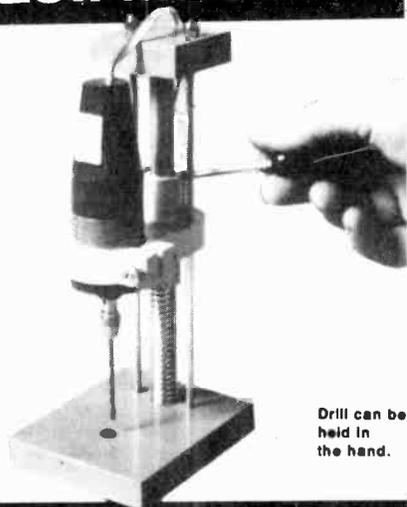
Speed up your precision work with

## MINIATURE POWER EQUIPMENT

- SUPER 30 KIT**— 30 tools incl. drill without stand £19.39 pp £1
- PIS DRILL STAND** £5.13 pp 38p
- PI DRILL** £9.67 pp 38p
- FLEXIBLE DRIVE SHAFT** £5.94 pp 34p
- TRANSFORMER** continuous ac/12v dc £7.56 pp 81p
- VARIABLE SPEED TRANSFORMER** £9.50 pp 81p

Replacement drills, stones, burrs, etc. 40p each. Circular saw blades set of 4 with arbor £2.50. P. & P. any quantity 25p. 9in x 4in S.A.E. please for leaflet and order form.

All VAT inclusive



Drill can be held in the hand.



## PRECISION PETITE LTD

119a HIGH STREET

TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG

Tel. 01-977 0878-24 Hour recorded service

**STEREO PREAMP CHASSIS** with controls, ceramic input, with circuit £3-95 50p P + P

**BOARD** with 14 6V reed relays £2-40

**TOKO F.M. TUNER HEAD** 88—108 mHz, new £1-95

**BOARD** with 6 2N3055 transistors 95p

**GRUNDIG ELECTRET MIKE INSERTS** with built-in F.E.T. preamp £1-50

**100V 10 amp bridge** rects. 35p

**300 kHz. HC6U crystal** 40p

**500 mtrs. Reets** with solid core connecting wire £4-00 85p P + P

**CAR RADIO CHASSIS**, LW/MW dual polarity, new and complete apart from outer case, £2-50 50p P + P

**CV2184 2 1/2" C.R.T.** with P.D.A. £1-95 70p P + P

**MAN-3A 3mm LED displays** 50p

**1-1+1 TRIAC PULSE TRANSFORMER** 30p

**6mH 3amp smoothing chokes** 30p.

**6-12V G.P.O. buzzers** 30p

**NEWMARKET POWER SUPPLY**, 240V a.c. input, 8V d.c. 250mA out. £1-95

**BOARD** with 6V changeover reed relay £1-75

**3.R.P.M. 115V a.c. small motors** with gearbox, new 30p

**MODEL MOTORS**, 1.5-6V d.c. 25p

**BRITISH-MADE STEREO AMPLIFIERS**, 15 watts per channel, self powered, with separate slide control preamp, these have production faults, with circuit, £15-00 85p P + P

**DECCA SPEAKER CABINETS**, front mounting, 5in cut-out, teak, £7-50 pair £1-20 P + P

**TRANSFORMERS**, all 240V a.c. input 6-0-6V 100mA 75p, 9-0-9V 75mA 75p, 12-0-12V 50mA 75p, 12V 500mA 95p

**G.P.O. BOARD** with 64 BC107 type transistors, 2 reed and one mercury relays, diodes etc., £2-00 55p P + P.

Please add 25p P + P for items where postage is not shown. VAT inc. in all prices

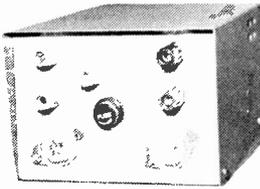
Order Address.

### Progressive Radio

31 Cheapside, Liverpool 2

051-236 0982

## INVERTORS



240v-50Hz from your 12v car battery.

25 watt—£4.75      300 watt (24v)—£26.45  
 40 watt—£8.27      400 watt (12v)—£39.05  
 75 watt—£12.03      500 watt (24v)—£48.18  
 150 watt—£21.27      1kW (50v)—£127.00  
 300 watt (12v)—£33.03      5kW (110v)—£140.80

All above invertors are in kit form but may be purchased built up in metal case & ready for use. Price list sent on receipt of s.a.e. Prices include post & packing.

### P.W. AUTOMATIC EMERGENCY SUPPLY

240v-50Hz-150 watt inverter with built in battery charger. In event of power failure switches over automatically from battery charging to inverter operation. Cct. as appeared in Dec. 72 P.W. Complete kit of parts (excluding meter) £24.50 + £1.70p & p

### DIGITAL WATCH

L.E.D. display giving hours, minutes, seconds and date. Design based on American technology, and fantastic value at £16 + 30p p. & p. One year guarantee.

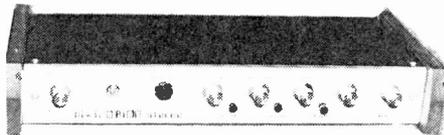
### TRANSFORMERS & COILS

Both high volume & small order capacity available.

Special offer Miniature mains transformer 6-0-6v-6V.A.—85p plus 10p p. & p

TRADE & EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

## P.E. ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER



20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0.01% 100Hz-10kHz. Frequency response  $\pm 1$ dB 20 Hz to 20 kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on.

This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc, tape, tuner, etc.

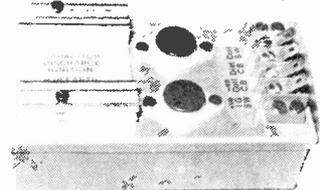
Complete kit of parts including slim line bookend case, silk screened front panel & knobs. £47.30 incl. VAT & p. & p.

The bookend case, I.C.s & semiconductors, P.C. board, Transformer, etc. may be purchased separately if desired. Send S.A.E. for further information

### P.E. ORION TUNER

Full kit of parts for this superb tuner unit to compliment the now well established amplifier. Parts may also be purchased separately. Send S.A.E.

## ASTRO IGNITION



### ASTRO IGNITION SYSTEM

Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system £10.45 incl. VAT. Ready built with only two connections to alter £13.75 incl. VAT. Thousands have used this system both home and abroad. Consider these *advantages* more power, faster acceleration, fuel economy, excellent cold starting, smoother running, no contact breaker burning. Also because of the high energy spark, the fuel mixture can be made weaker giving further economy and fewer plug problems. Fitting time when built 5 minutes approx. Please state whether positive or negative earth. Trade and export enquiries welcomed.

### ASTRO ELECTRONICS

Spring Bank Road, West Park  
 Chesterfield.

## The Amazing Mk. 2 MINISONIC IS HERE TO STAY

A sound investment and a pleasure to build, available as a complete kit, module kits, pre-finished metal-work kit or complete instruments. We supply components for the original P.E. Minisonics, now let us supply yours. Send S.A.E. for full price structure.

Kits for the P.E. Sound Synthesiser are still available.

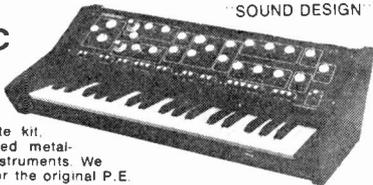
BUY FROM THE SPECIALISTS . . .

## EATON AUDIO

P.O. Box 3 (6 Jutland Rise)  
 St. NEOTS, CAMBS. PE19 3JB

TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY. C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1. VAT Please add 12½% to value of order inc. P & P unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio. Orders over £5 free of P & P, otherwise please add 10p in the £1

AS FEATURED IN SOUND DESIGN



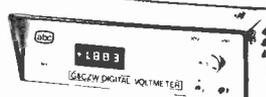
## G8CZW Digital Frequency Meter



Complete 50MHz kit £54.00 inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

ZN1040E Count/Display I.C.	£ 8-10	Hardware and Wire Pack	£ 1-45
Integrated Circuit Pack	9-25	Case, Two-tone p.v.c.-faced steel, punched and lettered (+ 95p P. & P.)	5-75
Displays and Filter Pack	7-78	Min BNC Sockets (50 ohm)	0-65
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2-38	Min BNC Plugs (50 ohm)	0-70
Resistor and Capacitor Pack	2-98	500MHz Prescaler Kit	1-78
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	4-84	SP8631B 500MHz I.C.	8-96
5MHz Crystal	3-45	NE592 Wideband Video Amp	1-43
Transformer 8-0-0V 0 5A (+ 75p P. & P.)	2-48	Hi-Z Buffer Kit	3-62
Switches, Knob, BNC's etc.	4-15	D.F.M. Reprint (post free)	0-50

## G8CZW Digital Voltmeter



Complete kit £44.30 inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

ZNA116E 3½ Digit I.C.	£ 6-48	Hardware and Wire Pack	£ 1-20
Integrated Circuit Pack	5-24	Case, Two-tone p.v.c.-faced steel, punched and lettered (+ 95p P. & P.)	5-75
Displays and Filter Pack	7-78	I.C. Sockets Pack	1-08
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2-60	Transformer (+ 75p P. & P.)	2-48
Resistor Pack inc. cermets	4-64	5V Reg., 2 Rect., 2,000µF Cap., Mains SW., Fuse and Holder	3-75
Capacitor Pack	1-58	D.V.M. Reprint (post free)	0-35
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	2-05		
Voltage Attenuator Pack	0-68		
Range Switch 6P. 4-way	2-38		

All prices inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add 20p P. & P. for packs S.A.E. for full lists Overseas—Deduct 8% off these prices.

Designer approved



**ELECTRONICS (OLDHAM) LTD.**  
 83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW  
 Tel. 061-624 8812

# TEAR OUT FOR YOUR HEATHKIT CATALOGUE.



To: Heath (Gloucester) Limited,  
 Dept. PE-87, Name \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Address \_\_\_\_\_

Please send me a Heathkit catalogue.  
 I enclose an 11p stamp for postage.

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

ACCESS AND BARGAIN CARD WELCOMED



# SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 15 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 40p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column inch (2.5cm). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

### PLEASE NOTE

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

- (A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
  - (B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
  - (C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
  - (D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.
- This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

LEDs	Red	Green	Yellow	Orange	INFRA RED
0-125"	15p	27p	27p	27p	60W £1-95
0-2"	19p	33p	33p	33p	ORP12 55p
					OCPT1 40p
OPTO-ISOLATOR TIL111 £1 EO + clip + 1p					
AC125/6/7/8	15p	SCR1 50V 100V	400V	400V TRIACS	
AD161/182	40p	T05 1A 25p	27p	2A T05 80p	
AF17	22p	T06 3A 27p	35p	BR100Diag 21p	
AF124/5/6/7	24p	Stud 7A 50p	55p	10ATO220 £1-50	
BC139/239	46p	2N3055	41p	VOLTAGE REGS.	
BC107/8/9	9p	2N3027/3/4	12p	5V 7805	36p
BC109C	12p	2N3603/4/5/6	16p	12V 7812	1 Amp
BC147/8/9	10p	2N2846	45p	15V 7815	all
BC157/8/9	11p	TIS43	25p	18V 7818	£1-50
BC167/8/9	11p	BF244	35p	24V 7824	35p
BC169C	12p	MPF102	40p	723 DIP14	50p
BC177/8/9	17p	2N3819	25p	BRIDGE RECTS.	
BC182/3/4/L	11p	2N3823E	30p	2A 50V	36p
BC186/7	30p	2N5458	40p	2A 100V	41p
BD131/32	46p	1N814	3p	2A 200V	46p
BD139/140	60p	1N916	3p	2A 400V	54p
BF198/7	10p	1N4001	3p	2A 1000V	85p
BF208/1	10p	1N4002/3	3p	OP. AMPS.	
BF212/3/4/L	12p	1N4004/5	7p	709 all	25p
BF238/140	60p	1N4006/7	7p	741 8-pin	25p
BF194/5	61p	1N4148	14p	748 D.L.L.	35p
BFX28/85	30p	3A/400V	22p	LM301 TO5	40p
BFX84	24p	BA100	9p	555 Timer	60p
BSX19/20	16p	BA156	12p	556 x 555	£1-10
MJE2555	61p	BA156	12p	NE565	£2-00
MJE3055	65p	BA156	12p	LM380	£1-00
OC71	15p	BA156	12p	LM381	£1-85
2N697	15p	BA156	12p	LM3900	70p
2N706	12p	OA70	9p	D.I.L. SOCKETS	
2N1711	20p	OA81 OA90	7p	8-pin 14-pin 18-pin	
2N2218	20p	OA81 OA95	7p	12p 13p 14p	
2N2904/5/8	10p	OA200	9p	Mica + bushes	
2N2928/9	7p	OA202	7p	T03 T066	50p
2N2928(O)	12p	ZENERS 2-7-33V	Dalo Pen	7p	
2N3053	15p	BZ78 or sim	Avalbond 2gm	65p	
2N3054	15p				

ISLAND DEVICES, P.O. Box 11, (19 Carroways Place), Margate, Kent. M/ord only. Prices inc. + 15p P. & P.

Power Electrolytics, 800µF, 450V (value not stamped on can). Single end connections with screw terminals, 2 1/2 in dia. x 4 1/2 in high, including studs. Min. order, 4 for £2 inc. VAT (add 60p P. & P.). Sub-Min Mains Transformers, 12-0-12V, 50 mA, 28mmW, 20mmH, 16mmD 82p. Bridge Rectifiers, 2A/100V, 34mm x 34mm 40p. Op. Amps, Motorola MC 1530G 65p. Power Transistor, 2N 3235. Min. 4 for £1. Transistor, 2N 2401. Min. 8 for £1. Thyristor, CO6B1, 4A/200V. Min. 3 for £1. Dual Transistor, 2N 2643 50p.

Items 2-8, prices include VAT, add 20p P. & P. (L)INWAY ELECTRONICS  
843 Uxbridge Road, Hayes End, Mddx., UB4 8HZ. Tel. 01-573 3677  
Offers of company surpluses always welcomed. Cash settlement.

P.C. Bs Paxolin 5 1/2 in x 5 1/2 in, 6 for £1. 12 in x 9 in 70p. 17 1/2 in x 9 1/2 in, £1. Fibre glass 15 1/2 in x 6 1/2 in, £1.35. 15 1/2 in x 13 in, £2.40. D.S. 7 in x 8 in, 80p. Bank of 10 Neons with 10 x C407 transistors £1. Five figure Resettable Counter 18/22V works on 12V £3.10. 20 assorted 74 series ICs on panel(s) £1.35. Three assorted meters £2.10. 2-lb assorted components £2.95. List 15p. Refund on purchase. Over £1 post paid; under add 20p; insurance add 10p.

J. W. B. RADIO  
2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1ML

VALVES—Radio, TV, industrial, transmitting. We dispatch to any part of the world by return of post, Air or Sea Mail. 2,700 types in stock. 1930 to 1976 obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers. Mon. to Sat. 9.30-5.00, closed Wed. 1.00. We purchase all types of new and boxed valves. COX RADIO (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. P.E., The Parade, East Wittering, Surr., PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023. (STD code 024366).

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN  
Electrolytic Capacitors 18V, 25V, 50V, 0-47, 1-0, 2-2, 4-7 and 10mF 5p; 22-47 51p (50V 6p); 100 7p (50V 8p); 220 8p (50V 10p); 470 11p (50V 18p); 1,000 (16V) 15p, 1,000 (25V) 18p, 1,000 (50V) 22p. Subminiature Bead Tantulum Electrolytics—0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 at 35V, 4.7/25V 11p; 10/25V 13p, 22/16V, 47/6V and 100/3V 15p. Mullard Min. Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%—10pF to 47pF—3p; 56p to 350p 4p. Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate 50V—E12 series 22-1,000pF and E6 series 1,500-47,000pF 2p. Polystyrene E12 Series 63V Horizontal Mounting—10-1,000pF 3p; 1,200-10,000pF 4p. Mullard Polyester 250V Vertical Mounting E6 Series—0.1-0.1 4p; 0.15, 0.22 5p; 0.33, 0.47 8p; 0.68 11p; 1-0 13p; 1-5 20p; 2-2 22p. Mylar (BRIDGE) Film 100V Vertical Mounting—0.001, 0.002, 0.005 3p; 0.01, 0.02 4p; 0.04, 0.05 4p. Miniature Resistors Hikstah E12 Series 5%. Carbon Film 0-25W 1Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 1M). Metal Film 0-25W 1Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 10Ω to 2MΩ). 1Ω, Metal Film, 1W 27Ω to 10MΩ 2p. 1N4148 3p, 1N4002 5p, 1N4006 7p, 1N4007 8p; BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BF157/8/9, BF194, 197 8p. Fuses 20mm glass, 1 1/2 in glass, 1 in ceramic 21p. Post 10p (tree over £4). Prices inclusive of VAT.

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.  
127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

TTL BY FAMOUS MANUFACTURERS  
Special offers: 7413 25p, 7486 23p, 74100 70p  
7400 14p 7450/3/4 5p 74122 43p  
7401(2)/3 14p 7460 15p 74123 59p  
7404/5 16p 7472 22p 74141 66p  
7406 36p 7473/4/6 25p 74145 66p  
7408 18p 7475 46p 74150 £1-10  
7410/20 14p 7480 44p 74153 65p  
7411/2 20p 7483 73p 74154 £1-10  
7414 67p 7484 97p 74155 69p  
7417 30p 7485 £1-03 74157 68p  
7422 18p 7489 £2-40 74160 99p  
7425/7 18p 7490 43p 74164 £1-10  
7430/40 14p 7491 60p 74174 97p  
7432 28p 7492/3 46p 74175 85p  
7437 29p 7495 60p 74181 £2-40  
7441 66p 7496 69p 74190 £1-25  
7442 59p 74109 45p 74193 £1-08  
7445/7/8 78p 74121 31p 74195 88p  
DL707E 69p 1N4148 2p 2102A-6£2-85  
Mullard OC28 (ex equip.) 20p, 5/95p, 50/£8-50.  
SC/MP Microcomputer—Details for S.A.E.  
S.A.E. for full lists. P. & P. (1st class) 20p. C.W.O.  
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT  
J. C. JONES (PE26)  
Mail order only  
46 Burstellars, St. Ives, Cambs., PE17 4XX

RESISTORS, capacitors, semiconductors, i.e.s. potentiometers, DIN sockets, plugs, cabinets, hardware, S.A.E. price list. R. B. ELECTRONICS, 24 Springfield Park, Holyport, Maidenhead, Tel. 39798.

## Precision Polycarbonate Capacitors

All High Stability—extremely Low Leakage  
440 V A.C. RANGE 1 83V D.C. RANGE

Value (µF)	Dimen (mm)	Price each	Value µF ±1%	±1%	±2%	±3%
0.1	1.27	£1-34	0.01-0.9	£1-80	£1-22	80p
0.15	2.7	£2-51	0.22-0.47	£1-82	£1-24	95p
0.22	3.3	£1-66	1.0	£2-26	£1-62	£1-08
0.33	3.3	£1-78	1.5	£2-50	£1-68	£1-20
0.25	3.3	£1-92	2.2	£2-80	£1-84	£1-42
0.47	3.3	£2-08	3.3	£3-42	£2-30	£1-84
0.5	3.3	£2-24	4.7	£4-14	£2-72	£2-24
0.68	5.0	£2-48	6.8	£4-88	£3-36	£2-68
1.0	5.0	£2-84	10	£6-94	£4-68	£3-56
1.5	5.0	£2-44	15	£9-92	£6-48	£4-36
2.0	5.0	£2-43	22	£13-32	£9-98	£4-80

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS: 0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0µF at 25/35V—10p; 1.5µF/35V—11p; 2.2µF/35V—12p; 3.3µF/35V—13p; 4.7µF/35V—14p; 6.8µF/35V—17p; 10µF 25V—17p; 10µF 35V—21p; 15µF/20V; 22µF/15V; 33µF/10V; 47µF/6-3V at 21p; 68µF 3V—17p; 100µF/3V—21p.

TRANSISTORS & I.C.'s  
AC128 28p BC172 18p TIP32A(G)/OY57p  
AD146 35p BD131/132 41p TIP42A(G)/OY79p  
AD179 45p BF115 42p 2N3904(O)/Y17p  
AF178 15p AF178 27p 2N3053 42p  
AF239 45p BF178 48p 2N3054 97p  
BC107/8/9 12p BF184 28p 2N3055 65p  
BC114 15p BF194/157 12p 2N3702/3/4 17p  
BC147/8/9 10p BF196/197 15p 2N3705/6/7/9 17p  
BC153 16p BF200 38p 2N3819 17p  
BC157/8/9 12p BF262/263 40p 2N3906(O)/Y17p  
AF178 15p BF265/51/52 22p MPU131 35p  
BC182/183 12p BFX84/85 29p NE555 61p  
BC194/212/3 13p BFX86/87 31p 7418 pin DIL38p  
BC214 13p BR101 41p 2N414 £1-65  
BC238 17p GET872 15p 8N76013NO  
BC267 25p OC44/OC45 40p  
BC268A 12p OC71/72 40p 8N76023NO £1-55  
BC267 12p TC131A 55p

POPULAR DIODES: BA145—18p; BA148—18p; BA155—18p; BA156—15p; BR100—28p; BY126—15p; BY127—18p; OA47—11p; OA81—15p; OA90 91—7p; 1N914—7p; 10/60p; 1N916—8p; 10/77p; 1844—7p; 10/80p; 1N4148—6p; 10/65p; 1N4001—6p; 002—61p; 008—7p; 004—7p; 005—8p; 006—9p; 007—10p; TIL209—25p.

LOW PRICE ZENER DIODES—400mW Tol. ± 5%, at 5mA 3V; 3V3; 3V6; 4V7; 5V1; 5V6; 6V2; 6V8; 7V5; 8V2; 9V1; 10V; 11V; 12V; 13V; 13-5V; 15V; 16V; 18V; 20V; 22V; 24V; 27V; 30V; 33V (All at 10p each, 10 for 85p, 50 for £4-50, 100 for £8-00 (values may be mixed)).

RESISTORS—High stability, low noise carbon—0.1W to 0.5W; 1W at 0.5% E12 series only—from 2.2Ω to 2.2MΩ. All at 2p each, 15p for 10 of any one value, 95p for 100 of any one value. SPECIAL PACK: 10 of each value 2.2Ω & 2.2MΩ (730 resistors) 26-60p.

SUBMINIATURE VERTICAL PRESETS—0.1W only: 50; 100; 220; 470; 680 ohm; 1k; 2k; 4.7k; 6.8k; 10k; 15k; 22k; 47k; 100k; 200k; 500k; 1M; 2M5; 5M. All at 7p each, 10 for 60p; 100 for £5-00.

PLEASE ADD 25p POST AND PACKING ON ALL ORDERS. EXPORT—ADD COST OF SEA/AIRMAIL. Add 8% VAT to all items except those marked with \* which are 12 1/2%.

Send S.A.E. for additional stock lists.  
Wholesale price lists available to bona fide companies  
MARGO TRADING (Dept. P.3)  
The Old School, Eastaston, Wem, Shropshire  
Tel: Whixall 464/465 (STD 094 872)  
(Proprs. Mincost Trading Ltd.)

SPECIAL OFFER. 741100 22p, 7490 30p, 7474A 20p, 7455 50p, 2N193055 50p, TIL 209 2102 20p + Data 50p, 555 45p, 7411 20p, 2102 (5000's) 21-05, 741 20p, 8080AD £20, M3E314 £3-25, JAP capcitor 20p, BC110A 10p, SP132-R 15p, TIL209 4-clip 15p, R.S. Fuse holder panel MNT 1 1/2 in 20p, R.S. 100K log midget volume control 20p, LA2306-AT pot cores (wound) 20p, ZTX212A 7p, P. & P. 10p. L.B. ELECTRONICS, 43 Westcroft, Hayes, Middx. UB4 8AH. (PE)

Handwritten notes: 7474-28p, 7490 30p

**COMPLETE COMPONENT SERVICE.** Second to none, suppliers to D.O.E., A.E.R.E., U.K.A.E.A., Government departments, universities, schools and equipment manufacturers. All orders are despatched on day of receipt. Are you being served? Join the professionals and get this best service at the right prices. Stock list free, send S.A.E. Big catalogue 50p (includes 2 vouchers worth 50p). Discounts for the big spender, it's all here! For the fastest friendly service—ORCHARD ELECTRONICS, Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon (0491-35529).

**VHF POCKET PORTABLE RADIO**, tuning 108 to 138MHz. Very sensitive, easily adjusted to tune 144MHz band, £16.50 (inc. post and VAT). ROMAK LTD., 10 Hibel Road, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

## TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains re-wiring required. Insulated Touch Plates. All with easy to follow instructions.

**NEW!** TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touch plate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob. ONLY—£4.95. TS300K—TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates ON and OFF. ONLY—£3.67. TSA300K—AUTOMATIC. One touch plate. Light turns off after preset delay. ONLY—£3.67.

LD300K LIGHT DIMMER KIT £2.45

### SPECIAL OFFER

3-555 TIMER ICs for ONLY £1. 100 for £29.

### CMOS (Motorola)

4000 16p	4013 51p	4040 97p
4001 16p	4015 91p	4049 48p
4002 16p	4016 51p	4077 45p
4007 16p	4017 91p	4501 20p
4011 16p	4023 17p	4519 56p
4012 17p	4025 17p	4566 155p

TRIACS 400V T0220	NE555 8 pin dil	36p
Case Isolated Tab	741 8 pin dil	24p
6-5A 75p 8-5A 79p	2N6027 (PUT)	34p
Diac 21p	2N3055	36p

### QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST

Add 8% VAT + 25p, P. & P.

Mail order only to:

### T. K. ELECTRONICS (PE)

106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

**LED's.** Mixed bags of 4 different sizes and 4 different colours. 50, £5.25; 100, £9.25, including VAT and post and packing. C.W.O. MICHAEL WILLIAMS ELECTRONICS, 47 Vicarage Avenue, Cheddle Hulme, Cheshire, SK8 7JP.

**ELECTRONIC DEVICES** and semiconductors. Components for this month's projects. S.A.E. Lists. NKM, Box 65, Seaside, Eastbourne, Sussex. Telephone 32921.

**BURGLAR ALARM** Reeds 4 wire, with magnets plastic flush 75p surface 75p. Pressure mats 4 wire 20in x 30in £1.80. Bell covers plastic coated steel £6. Bells 6in 12V under-dome type £6. Prices inc. VAT. Add 30p P. & P. Send for full price list, or GWO to: DOMESTIC SECURITY SYSTEMS, 241 Liverpool Road South, Bursough, Lancs, L40 7RE. Tel. 0704 893864.

## BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

**SIMPLIFIED TV REPAIRS.** Full repair instructions, individual British sets, £4.50; request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique TV Publications. AUSEPE, 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

**YOU CAN'T HELP BUT MAKE MONEY** if you follow the planned and detailed information on how to start your own business rewinding armatures, set out in the new manual which is profusely illustrated and leads you through easily understood stages of fault diagnosis, taking data, test procedures, laying down new windings, where to obtain work, how to cost jobs, etc. No previous electrical knowledge required. Complete instruction manual £4, plus 30p P. & P. C.W.O. COPPER SUPPLIES, Dept. PEH, 102 Parriswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20.

## FOR SALE

**P.E. SOUND SYNTHESISER KIT**—mostly un-built. Also oscilloscope. Offers. Tel. 061-643 5532.

## P. E. SPORTCENTRE £2 P. C. BOARDS £2

post free

### SPARKS DEVELOPMENTS

53 North Street, Melbourne, Derby

**NEW ISSUES** of "Practical Electronics" available from April 1974 edition up to date. Price 65p each post free. BELLS TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

## Avon and Somerset Constabulary Sale of Facsimile Equipment

The above Force have 23 Mufax D900 AM/BH Receivers, and 23 D901 Transmitters for disposal. The equipment is in working order and would be sold as a complete scheme or as single units. They are available for inspection at Police Headquarters, Bristol, at any time by prior appointment. Tenders for this equipment should be sent to:

The Communications Department  
Police Headquarters  
Avon and Somerset Constabulary  
P.O. Box 188  
BRISTOL

Closing date: 13th August 1977

## ELECTRICAL

**STYLI, CARTRIDGES AND AUDIO LEADS**, etc. For the best at keenest prices send S.A.E. for free illustrated list to: FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheddle, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

## WANTED

**TURN YOUR** Surplus components into cash. Tel. 0491-35529 (Oxon).

**WANTED, NEW VALVES, TRANSISTORS**, top prices, popular types—KENSINGTON SUPPLIES (B), 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

**WANTED £5.00** paid for June 1976 edition of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Tel. 0480 72875.

## EDUCATIONAL

### TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers; also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

**ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. 771J, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ  
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

### COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

**ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. 771J, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ  
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

### CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

**ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS**  
Dept. 771J, Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ  
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

## SITUATIONS VACANT

### RADIO TECHNICIANS

**Government Communications Headquarters has vacancies for Radio Technicians. Applicants should be 19 or over.**

**Standards** required call for a sound knowledge of the principles of electricity and radio, together with 2 years experience of using and maintaining radio and electronic test gear.

**Duties** cover highly skilled telecommunications/electronic work, including the construction, installation, maintenance and testing of radio and radar telecommunications equipment and advanced computer and analytic machinery.

**Qualifications:** Candidates must hold either the City and Guilds Telecommunications Part I (Intermediate) Certificate or equivalent HM Forces qualifications.

**Salary** scale from £2,230 at 19 to £2,905 at 25 (highest pay on entry) rising to £3,385 with opportunity for advancement to higher grades up to £3,780 with a few posts carrying still higher salaries. Pay supplement of £313.20 per annum.

**Annual leave** allowance is 4 weeks rising to 6 weeks after 27 years service. **Opportunities** for service overseas.

Candidates must be UK residents.

Further particulars and application forms available from:

**Recruitment Officer, Government Communications Headquarters**  
Oakley, Priors Road, Cheltenham, Glos. GL52 5AJ  
Tel.: Cheltenham (0242) 21491 (Ext. 2270)

# Don't keep your knowledge and experience to yourself.

Technical Colleges, Polytechnics and other institutions of Further and Higher Education need people with sound commercial or industrial experience to train as lecturers in the following areas:

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| AGRICULTURE & HORTICULTURE                    | HEALTH VISITING           |
| BAKERY, CATERING & COOKERY                    | NAUTICAL STUDIES          |
| BUILDING                                      | NURSING & HEALTH SUBJECTS |
| (professional & secretarial) BUSINESS STUDIES | PAINTING & DECORATING     |
| CLOTHING & ALLIED SUBJECTS                    | PRINTING & GRAPHIC ARTS   |
| ENGINEERING                                   | SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS     |
| GENERAL, LIBERAL & SOCIAL STUDIES             | TAILORING & TEXTILES      |

One year, grant-aided courses are available at 4 specialist centres, and the necessary entry qualifications — degrees, diplomas, professional qualifications, HNDs, HNCs, FTCs, advanced certificates, etc. — depend on the field of specialisation.

Courses start in September, 1977 but both Bolton and Huddersfield provide alternative courses commencing in January 1978.

For full details and application form contact any of the following, quoting ref. no. DT23/3/77  
Bolton College of Education (Technical), Chadwick Street, Bolton BL2 1JW. Tel: 0204 22132

Garnett College, Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR. Tel: 01-789 6533

The Polytechnic, Huddersfield, Holly Bank Road, Lindley, Huddersfield HD3 3BP. Tel: 0484 25611

Wolverhampton Technical Teachers College, Compton Road West, Wolverhampton WV3 9DX. Tel: 0902 24286

## MISCELLANEOUS

### MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

RUB-ON TRANSFERS—starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, T.C. pads) £1.30, spare sheets 27p. FERRIC CHLORIDE—1lb bags 70p (P. & P. 30p). SOLDER CON-SOCKETS—100—65p (quantity rates). PLASTIC SUP-PORTS—7 or 8 hole 6p/pair.

S.A.E. lists, sample. P. & P. 15p/order.

**P.K.G. ELECTRONICS**

Oak Lodge, Tansley, Derbyshire

### DATA WITHOUT DELAY

For all Semiconductors, Integrated Circuits, Opto devices, etc. Technical data, U.K. supplier and approx. cost, where possible, sent by return of post. Send 54p per device and S.A.E. Money refunded if data not available.

**TANGENT ELECTRONICS**

136 Whitehall Rd., Norwich, Norfolk NR2 3EW

### BUILD THE TREASURE TRACER

#### MK III Metal Locator



- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron, screw-driver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Send stamped addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit Post £1 + £1.18 VAT

Built and tested Post £1 + £1.58 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 6g CLEVELAND ROAD LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

### ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
	£	£	£	£
14-19	2.40	1.20	0.60	0.50
20-29	2.45	1.60	0.82	0.59
30-34	2.60	1.70	0.89	0.64
35-40	2.85	1.90	1.04	0.75

Inclusive of P. & P. and VAT.

S.A.E. brings catalogue of copper and resistance wires in all coverings.

**THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY**

P.O. Box 30, London, E4 9BW

Reg. Office: 22 Coningsby Gardens

### CABINET FITTINGS

FOR

Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs  
Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap  
Handles, Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges,  
Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.  
Send 2 x 8½p Stamps for samples and list.

**ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)**

Unit G, Starline Works, Grainger Road  
Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

**DO-IT-YOURSELF LOUDSPEAKERS** for hi-fi are our speciality. Full range of components and accessories including chassis speakers, cross-overs, sound absorbent, grille fabrics, etc., always available. We stock the fabulous value Helme speaker kits (complete with full and easy instructions), also Peerless and Wharfedale kits. Just about the lowest prices anywhere! Send 8½p stamp for bargain list to: **AUDIOSCAN**, Dept. PE-777, 4 Princes Square, Harrogate, North Yorkshire.

## PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Readily available supplies of Constructors' hardware, Aluminium sheet and sections. Printed circuit boards, top quality for individual or published designs.

Prompt service.

Send 15p for catalogue.

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR SERVICES**  
Masons Road, Stratford on Avon  
Warwicks. Tel. 4879

**OUTSTANDING HI-FI FM TUNER.** Comprises 7 transistor superb design with varicap tuning, A.F.C. Latest silicon circuitry, full coverage 88-102MHz. Supplies built and tested with metal front panel and instruction sheet, only **£9.95 + 30p P. & P.** **GREGG ELECTRONICS**, 86-88 Parchmore Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

### ARMATURE AND COIL WINDING ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

Only top quality materials supplied. All orders despatched within 24 hours.

S.W.G.	1lb reel	3lb reel
10 to 19	£2.95	£1.60
20 to 29	£3.15	£1.80
30 to 34	£3.45	£1.90
35 to 40	£3.65	£2.10

All prices inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.

#### COPPER SUPPLIES

102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

**NOW AVAILABLE** for D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Systems. The Lawrence Electronics Solid State Control Module, **£6.50** inc. VAT, P. & P. or S.A.E. for full details on security equipment available. **LAWRENCE ELECTRONICS**, 78 Manningham Lane, Bradford, Yorkshire.

### WIRE THREADING KIT

WIRE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM INTRO-KIT **£6.60** inc. of VAT and P. & P. (Mail order only)

**KIT CONSISTS:** WIRE DISTRIBUTION PENCIL, W-D BOARD, W-D STRIPS, SPARE SPOOL OF WIRE, IC LEG DEFORMER, COMPREHENSIVE INSTRUCTIONS.

Or for further details please send a S.A.E. Trade and overseas enquiries welcome.

**ZARTRONIX** 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere, Surrey GU27 1JL

**SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES** by Bazelli, manufactured from heavy-duty pvc faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low **82p**. Examples: width, depth, height, 8in. x 5in x 3in, **£1.70**; 10in x 6in x 3in, **£2.42**; 10in x 8in x 3in, **£3.02**; 12in x 10in x 3in, **£3.96**; 8in x 4in x 4in, **£1.98**; 10in x 6in x 4in, **£2.97**; 12in x 8in x 4in, **£3.96**; 7in x 7in x 5in, **£2.91**; 8in x 10in x 6in, **£3.96**; 12in x 8in x 7in, **£4.40**; 12in x 12in x 7in, **£4.84**. Plus 85p carriage and 8% VAT. Over 400 models to choose from. Prompt despatch. Free literature to choose from. (stamp would be appreciated). **BAZELLI**, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

**ELECTROMAGNETIC COUNTERS.** Four digit mechanical 48V d.c. **85p** inc. 36 Pymms Close, Great Barford, Bedford.

**RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES.** "AA" pencil (HP7) **£1.26**; Sub "C" **£1.29**; "C" (HP11) **£2.38**; "D" (HP2) **£2.92**; PP3 **£4.98**. Matching chargers **£5.91** each except PP3 charger **£4.99**. Charging holders for 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 pencils **35p**, "C" and "D" size holders, 4-cell only **50p**. Prices include VAT. Add 10% post, package and insurance orders under £20, 5% over £20. S.A.E. for full details plus **75p** for "Nickel Cadmium Power" booklet. Mail orders to **SANDWELL PLANT LTD.**, 201 Mounmouth Drive, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764. Callers to T.L.C., 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London, W.C.2.

## Musical Miracles!

by Dewtron®

Build your own synthesiser or musical effects using some of the huge range of **DEWTRON** modules. Or, build fuzz or waa-waa at budget prices using special kits.

Send 25p for Catalogue from:

D.E.W. Ltd., 254 Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset BH22 9AR.

**BURGLAR ALARM** equipment, safes. Trade supplies. Free list S.A.E. **ASTRO-ALARMS**, 25 Stockton Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear. Tel. 77825.

## BURGLAR ALARMS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT



S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

**LARGE SIZE PRESSURE MATS**  
28 in. x 15 in. **£1.20**

**MAGNETIC SWITCHES**  
with magnets from 75p

**BELLS · SIRENS · ALARM-UNITS · CABLE BELL COVERS · WINDOW FOIL · VIBRATION CONTACTS · ULTRASONIC AND INFRA-RED DETECTORS · INERTIA SWITCHES.**

**A. D. ELECTRONICS**

217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree  
Liverpool L9 0HU. Tel. 051-525 3440

**PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'S**  
in glass fibre tinned and drilled.

Radio Control June to Aug. 76. Set of 8 **£5.80**.  
Cross Hatch Generator Sept. 76, **£2.85**. Digital Volt Meter (G8CZV) April 77. Set of 2 **£2.55**.  
Burglar Alarm May 77, **£1.68**. Sports Centre June 77, including p.c.b. for the power supply, **£2.46**.  
Send S.A.E. for complete list and current boards. C.W.O. please.

**PROTO DESIGN**, 4 Highcliff Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

**CLEARING LABORATORY**, scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Lower Beeding 236.

### H.M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD



BEC CABINETS

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched  
Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets

Give your project that professional looking finish. Build it in a BEC  
Dry transfer lettering now available . . .

## NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state **TRANSMITTER RECEIVER** kit. Only **£8.25** plus 20p P. & P.

'Brain-freeze' 'em with a **MINI-STROBE** kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', variable speed, for disco's and parties. A mere **£3.80** plus 20p P. & P.

Experiment with a psychedelic **DREAM LAB**, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the **BIG EAR** sound-catcher: ready-made multi-function modules. **£5** plus 20p P. & P. **LOTS MORE!** Send 20p for lists.

(Prices include VAT).  
(Mail Order U.K. only).

**BOFFIN PROJECTS**  
4 Cunliffe Road  
Stoneleigh, Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

**SALVAGED TTL ICs** from 7p. Good quality S.A.E. for lists and samples. **BEURER**, 17 Heald Close, Shawclough, Rochdale, Lancs.

### SERVICE SHEETS

**SERVICE SHEETS** for radio, television, tape recorders, stereo, etc. With free fault-finding guide, from **50p** and S.A.E. (catalogue **25p** and S.A.E. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

**BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES** for service sheets on radio, TV, etc., **75p** plus S.A.E. Colour TV service manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to **B.T.S.**, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. 0423 55885.

**SERVICE SHEETS**, radio, TV, etc. 10,000 models. Catalogue **24p** plus S.A.E. with orders-enquiries. **TELKAY**, 154 Brook Street, Preston, PR1 7HP.

### LADDERS

**LADDERS**, varnished, 25½ ft. extd., **£30.41**. Carr. **£1.90**. Leaflet. Immed. despatch. **THE LADDER CENTRE (PEE3)**, Halesfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. 586644.

## NOTICE TO READERS

*Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.*

TTLs by TEXAS		C-MOS ICs		OP AMPS		AC125		BF196/7		TIP35C		2N3708/9		VOLTAGE REGULATORS (Plastic) Fixed	
7400	18p	4000	21p	1458	75p	AC125	20p	BF196/7	18p	TIP35C	299p	2N3708/9	14p	1 Amp +ve 1 Amp -ve	
7400D	30p	4001	21p	301A	40p	AC126/7	20p	BF200	40p	TIP36A	287p	2N3773	320p	5V 7805	150p
74LS00	32p	4002	21p	3130	108p	AC128	20p	BF244/B	40p	TIP36C	360p	2N3819	27p	12V 7812	150p
74S00	48p	4003	21p	3140	108p	AC141/2	20p	BF256B	60p	TIP41A	78p	2N3820	50p	15V 7815	150p
7401	18p	4007	22p	324	225p	AC176	20p	BF257/B	36p	TIP41C	84p	2N3823	54p	18V 7818	150p
7402	18p	4009	87p	339	390p	AC187/8	20p	BF259	48p	TIP42A	78p	2N3866	95p	24V 7824	150p
7403	18p	4011	21p	351	70p	AC187K	25p	BF337	36p	TIP295C	78p	2N3904/5	22p	5V 3A, 700p; TBA625B (TO5) 12V 0.5A 120p;	
7404	24p	4012	21p	351	70p	AC188K	25p	BF39/40	36p	TIS43	40p	2N4058	20p	7805 (TO3), 150p; 1468 Dual preset ± 15V	
7404H	40p	4013	55p	351	70p	AD149	65p	BF47/80	34p	TIS93	30p	2N4060	18p	18 pin DIL, 300p; LM327N Dual 32p	
7405	25p	4014	110p	351	70p	AD161/2	48p	BF48	40p	ZTX108	12p	2N4123/4	22p	Variable, 723 14 pin DIL	
7406	45p	4015	90p	351	70p	AF14/5	22p	BF48	40p	ZTX300	18p	2N4125/6	22p	LM317 1A 2V-3V TO220	
7407	45p	4018	110p	351	70p	AF15/7	22p	BF81	34p	ZTX500	20p	2N4401/3	34p		
7408	25p	4019	54p	351	70p	AF127	36p	BF88	40p	2N897	25p	2N4427	97p		
7409	27p	4020	120p	351	70p	AF139	43p	BF88	40p	2N698	40p	2N4871	80p		
7410	18p	4021	21p	351	70p	AF239	48p	BF88	40p	2N706	8	2N5296	85p		
7410H	30p	4022	21p	351	70p	BC107/B	10p	BF88	40p	2N918	43p	2N5457/8	40p		
7411	28p	4023	21p	351	70p	BC108/B	10p	BF88	40p	2N930	18p	2N5459	40p		
7412	28p	4024	21p	351	70p	BC109/C	11p	BF88	40p	2N1131/2	25p	2N5485	45p		
7413	38p	4025	21p	351	70p	BC147/8	9p	BF88	40p	2N1304/5	75p	2N6027	60p		
7414	95p	4026	21p	351	70p	BC149/C	10p	BF88	40p	2N1306/7	75p	2N6107	70p		
7415	35p	4027	81p	351	70p	BC157	11p	BF88	40p	2N1613	22p	2N6247	200p		
7420	18p	4028	152p	351	70p	BC158/9	12p	BF88	40p	2N1711	22p	2N6254	140p		
7421	43p	4029	120p	351	70p	BC172/B	12p	BF88	40p	2N1893	32p	2N6290	70p		
7422	27p	4030	120p	351	70p	BC177/8	20p	BF88	40p	2N2160	120p	3N128	97p		
7423	38p	4031	120p	351	70p	BC179	20p	BF88	40p	2N2222	22p	3N140	105p		
7425	33p	4032	120p	351	70p	BC182/3	12p	BF88	40p	2N2369	15p				
7427	40p	4033	120p	351	70p	BC184	14p	BF88	40p	2N2484	32p				
7430	18p	4034	100p	351	70p	BC187	32p	BF88	40p	2N2646	48p				
7432	34p	4035	100p	351	70p	BC212	14p	BF88	40p	2N2904/A	22p				
7437	37p	4036	120p	351	70p	BC213	12p	BF88	40p	2N2905/A	22p				
7438	37p	4037	120p	351	70p	BC214	16p	BF88	40p	2N2906/A	24p				
7440	18p	4038	120p	351	70p	BC461	36p	BF88	40p	2N2926RB	9p				
7441	45p	4039	120p	351	70p	BC478	32p	BF88	40p	2N2926YG					
7442	75p	4040	120p	351	70p	BCY70	20p	BF88	40p		11p				
7443	130p	4041	120p	351	70p	BCY71	24p	BF88	40p	2N3053	22p				
7444	130p	4042	120p	351	70p	BD131	65p	BF88	40p	2N3054	65p				
7445	108p	4043	120p	351	70p	BD135	54p	BF88	40p	2N3055	85p				
7446	108p	4044	120p	351	70p	BD136	55p	BF88	40p	2N3702/3	14p				
7447	90p	4045	120p	351	70p	BD139	56p	BF88	40p	2N3704/5	14p				
7448	90p	4046	120p	351	70p	BD140	60p	BF88	40p	2N3706/7	14p				
7449	20p	4047	120p	351	70p	BDY56	225p	BF88	40p						
7451	20p	4048	120p	351	70p	BF115	24p	BF88	40p						
7452	20p	4049	120p	351	70p	BF167	25p	BF88	40p						
7453	20p	4050	120p	351	70p	BF173	27p	BF88	40p						
7454	20p	4051	120p	351	70p	BF178	40p	BF88	40p						
7455	20p	4052	120p	351	70p	BF180	40p	BF88	40p						
7456	20p	4053	120p	351	70p	BF184	30p	BF88	40p						
7457	48p	4054	120p	351	70p	BF194/5	12p	BF88	40p						
7458	85p	4055	120p	351	70p										
7483	95p	4056	120p	351	70p										
7484	103p	4057	120p	351	70p										
7485	130p	4058	120p	351	70p										
7486	36p	4059	120p	351	70p										
7489	340p	4060	120p	351	70p										
7490	43p	4061	120p	351	70p										
7491	81p	4062	120p	351	70p										
7492	55p	4063	120p	351	70p										
7493	43p	4064	120p	351	70p										
7494	96p	4065	120p	351	70p										

MEMORY		UART		TV GAMES	
7416	35p	4016	110p	4016	110p
7417	40p	4017	110p	4017	110p
7418	40p	4018	110p	4018	110p
7419	40p	4019	54p	4019	54p
7420	40p	4020	120p	4020	120p
7421	40p	4021	21p	4021	21p
7422	27p	4022	21p	4022	21p
7423	38p	4023	21p	4023	21p
7424	33p	4024	21p	4024	21p
7425	33p	4025	21p	4025	21p
7426	40p	4026	21p	4026	21p
7427	40p	4027	81p	4027	81p
7428	37p	4028	152p	4028	152p
7429	37p	4029	120p	4029	120p
7430	18p	4030	120p	4030	120p
7431	45p	4031	120p	4031	120p
7432	34p	4032	120p	4032	120p
7433	37p	4033	120p	4033	120p
7434	37p	4034	100p	4034	100p
7435	20p	4035	100p	4035	100p
7436	20p	4036	120p	4036	120p
7437	37p	4037	120p	4037	120p
7438	37p	4038	120p	4038	120p
7439	18p	4039	120p	4039	120p
7440	18p	4040	120p	4040	120p
7441	45p	4041	120p	4041	120p
7442	75p	4042	120p	4042	120p
7443	130p	4043	120p	4043	120p
7444	130p	4044	120p	4044	120p
7445	108p	4045	120p	4045	120p
7446	108p	4046	120p	4046	120p
7447	90p	4047	120p	4047	120p
7448	90p	4048	120p	4048	120p
7449	20p	4049	120p	4049	120p
7450	20p	4050	120p	4050	120p
7451	20p	4051	120p	4051	120p
7452	20p	4052	120p	4052	120p
7453	20p	4053	120p	4053	120p
7454	20p	4054	120p	4054	120p
7455	20p	4055	120p	4055	120p
7456	20p	4056	120p	4056	120p
7457	48p	4057	120p	4057	120p
7458	85p	4058	120p	4058	120p
7459	103p	4059	120p	4059	120p
7460	36p	4060	120p	4060	120p
7461	340p	4061	120p	4061	120p
7462	43p	4062	120p	4062	120p
7463	81p	4063	120p	4063	120p
7464	55p	4064	120p	4064	120p
7465	43p	4065	120p	4065	120p
7466	96p	4066	120p	4066	120p

## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A. B. C. Electronics	611	E. D. A.	555	Osmabet	557
Adam Hall (P. E. Supplies)	614	Electronic Mail Order	546	P. B. Electronics (Scotland) Ltd.	605
A. D. Electronics	615	Electrospares	603	Phonosonics	556, 557
Alben Engineering Co. Ltd.	554	Electrovalue	558	P. K. G. Electronics	614
Alcon Instruments Ltd.	609	Elvins Electrical Musical Instruments	546	Polytechnic, The	614
Astro Electronics	611	Flairline Supplies	557	Precision Petite Ltd.	610
Atlas (D. & D. Power Supply Co. Ltd.)	604	Government Communications Headquarters	613	Progressive Radio	610
Avo Ltd.	558	Greenwell Electronics	608	Proto Design	615
Avon and Somerset Constabulary	613	Harversons	607	Radio Component Specialists	Cover II
Bamber, B. Electronics	558	Heathkit Ltd.	611	Ramar Constructor Services	615
Baron	609	H. M. Electronics	615	R. S. T. Valve Mail Order Co.	605
Barrie Electronics	603	Home Radio	604	Saxon Entertainments	549
Bi-Pak	550, 551	I. L. P. Electronics	575	Scientific Wire Co.	614
Bi-Pre-Pak	559	International Electronics Unlimited	548	Sentinel Supply	558

## RELAYS SIEMENS, PLESSEY, Etc. MINIATURE RELAYS

RELAYS. WIDE RANGE OF A.C. and D.C. RELAYS AVAILABLE from stock, phone or write in your enquiries.

### FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

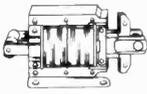
High intensity multi turn, high voltage, neon glow, discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing, etc. £1.50. P. & P. 25p. 3 for £3.00. P. & P. 50p.

### NI-CAD BATTERIES

	Height (mm)	Width (mm)	Length (mm)
16AH 1.2V Metal £3	163	55	27
23AH 1.2V Plastic Case £4	214	79	27
35AH 1.2V Metal £6.50	219	75	29
40AH 1.2V Plastic Case £8	275	80	35

**21 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH WITH RESET COIL.** The ingenious electro-mechanical device can be switched up to 21 positions and can be reset from any position by energising the reset coil. 230/240V a.c. operation. Unit is mounted on strong chassis, complete with cover. Price £5.50. P. & P. 75p.

**NEW HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID.** mfg. by Magnetic Devices. 240V a.c. operation approx. 20lb pull at 1.25in. Price £7. P. & P. 75p. Similar to above operation. 10lb pull £3.50 P. & P. 60p.



### UNISELECTOR SWITCHES

4 bank, 25 way 75 ohm. Coil, 36-48V d.c. operation. Ex. New equipment £4.25. P. & P. 75p. Total price inc. VAT £5.40.



### MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12 volt 11-way, 4 bank (3 non-bridging, 1 homing). £2.50, p.p. 35p.

### RODENE UNISET TYPE 71 TIMER

0-60 sec. 230V a.c. operation. Incorporating a lapsed time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price £6 P. & P. 60p.



### MICRO SWITCH

Sub miniature Burgess Button Type V.4.T.1. 10 for £2.50, 50 for £10. Post paid. Sub min Honeywell roller m.s. type 3115m 906c, 10 for £2.50 post paid. BF LEVER OPERATED 20amp. C/O Mfg. by Unimax USA. 10 for £4. P. & P. 50p (min. order 10).



### 24 VOLT DC SOLENOIDS

UNIT containing 1 heavy duty solenoid approx. 25lb pull 1 inch travel. Two 2 approx. 1lb pull 1/2 inch travel. 6 x approx. 4oz. pull 1/4 inch travel. One 24 volt d.c., 1 heavy duty single make relay. Price £3.00. Post £1. ABSOLUTE BARGAIN.

### VORTEX BLOWER AND VACUUM UNIT

Dynamically balanced totally enclosed 9in rotor with max. air delivery of 1.5 cubic metres per min. Max. static pressure 600mm W.G. Suction or blow from 2 side-by-side 37mm I.D. circular apertures fitted to base of unit. Powerful continuously rated 115V a.c. motor mounted on alloy base with fixing facilities. Dimensions: length 22cm x width 25cm x height 25cm. These units are ex. equipment but have had minimum use. Fully tested prior to despatch. Price £12 + £1.50 P. & P.



Suitable transformer for 230/240V a.c. £6 + £1 P. & P.

### INSULATION TESTERS

Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction, suitable for bench or field work, constant speed clutch. Size L.8in, W.4in, H.6in, weight 6lb. 500V, 500 megohms, £40. Post 80p. 1,000V, 1,000MΩ, £46. Post 80p.



## VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT VARIABLE 0-260V All Types SHROUDED TYPE

200 watt (1 amp) inc. AC voltmeter £11.50  
0.5 KVA (2 1/2 amp) (MAX) £14.00  
1 KVA (5 amp) (MAX) £14.00  
2 KVA (10 amp) (MAX) £30.00  
3 KVA (15 amp) (MAX) £38.00  
4 KVA (20 amp) (MAX) £60.00



### L.T. TRANSFORMERS

0-12V/24V at 1 amp, £2.50 (P. & P. 50p).  
0-15V at 1 amp + 0-15V at 1 amp (30V 1 amp), £2.50 (P. & P. 50p).  
25-0-25V at 2 1/2 amp, £4.50 (P. & P. 75p).  
0-12V/24V 10 amp, £12.35 (P. & P. £1.50).  
0-6V/24V/32V at 12 amp, £13 (P. & P. £1.50).  
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp, £12.40 (P. & P. £1.50).  
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp, £14 (P. & P. £1.50).  
0-6V/12V at 20 amp, £11.85 (P. & P. £1).  
Other types in stock—phone your enquiries.

## STROBE! STROBE! STROBE!

### HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240V a.c. operation.  
Designed for larger rooms, halls, etc. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes £18. Post 75p. Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light £8.25. P. & P. £1.

### XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock. S.A.E. for details.



### ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft 40 watt, £7.00 (callers only).  
2ft 20 watt, £5.00. Post 60p. (For use in standard bi-pin). MINI. 12in 8 watt, £1.75. Post 25p. 9in 6 watt, £1.40. Post 25p.  
6in 4 watt, £1.40. Post 25p. Complete ballast unit and holders for 6in, 9in and 12in tube, £3.50. Post 40p. Also available for 12V d.c. operation, £3.50 plus P. & P. 40p.

### GALVANOMETER

50 micro mirror galvo. Calibrated 50-0-50 and 0-100. Mfg. by Griffin & George Ltd. Offered at a fraction of maker's price, in original ministry packing. £12. P. & P. 60p.



### WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. (foolscap) for details.

### CONTACTOR

mfg. by Hendrey Relays type C2839 220/250 AC ops. Contact 4C/O at 20 amp at 440 volts AC price £6.00. P. & P. 75p.



### RESET COUNTER

230 volt AC 3 digits mfg. Veeder Root type LL/141 £1.75. P. & P. 25p.



### BIG INCH

Tiny precision built 3RPM USA motor size only 1 x 1 1/2 inch AC op supplied with resistor for 230 volt AC price £2.00. P. & P. 20p. 4 for £5.00 post paid.



## VAT

AT CURRENT RATE MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS FOR THE TOTAL VALUE OF GOODS INCLUDING POSTAGE UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED.

# SERVICE TRADING CO.

## GEARED MOTORS

100 r.p.m. 115lb. in. 110V, 50Hz. 2-BA, single phase, split capacitor motor. Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. Fan cooled in-line gearbox. Length 250 mm. Dia. 135 mm. Spindle dia. 15.5 mm. Length 145 mm. Ex-equipment tested £12. Post £1.50. Suitable transformer 230/240V operation £8. Post 75p.



### CITENCO

FHP motor type C 7333/15 220/240 volts AC 19RPM reversible motor, torque 14.5 kg gear ratio 144:1 brand new incl. capacitor, our price £14.25. P. & P. £1.25.

### BODINE TYPE N.C.I.

(Type J) 71 r.p.m. torque 10 lb. in. Reversible 1/70th h.p. 50Hz.



The above precision made U.S.A. motor is offered in 'as new' condition. Input voltage of motor 115V A.C. Supplied complete with transformer for 230/240V A.C. input. Price, either type £6.25. Post 75p or less transformer £3.75. Post 65p.  
(Type 3) 71 r.p.m. 4 lb. ins. 230V a.c. Continuously rated. Reversible. £6.50. Post 75p.

### 15 R.P.M.

Type 5D48 80 lb. in. Input 100/200 volt A.C. Length incl. gearbox 270 mm. Height 135 mm. Width 150 mm. Drive shaft 16 mm. Weight 8.5 Kilos. BRAND NEW. Price £10. Carr. £1. Suitable transformer for use on 220/240 volt A.C. £3.85. Post 50p.

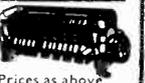
### A.E.G. WATER PUMP

200/240V A.C. motor. 2.850 r.p.m. 480W approx. 1 h.p. Driving a centrifugal pump with 1 1/2" inlet and outlet delivering approx. 40 gallons per min. at 10 ft. head. Ideal for pumping or circulating any non-corrosive light viscosity liquid. Dozens of uses in industrial labs, etc. Note this pump is not self priming. Price £15.00. Post 75p.



### PROGRAMME TIMERS

230V operation a.c. 15 or 20 r.p.m. 6 cam model £5. Post 60p. 12 cam model £7.50. Post 60p. Also available for 50V operation. Prices as above.



### METERS NEW—90 mm Diameter

Type: 65CS D.C. M/C 2, 5, 10, 20, 50 amp. £3. 100 amp £3.25. 20p.



Type: 62T2 A.C. M/I 1, 10, 50 amp. £3. Post 20p. 0-150 volt. A.C. M/I £3.25 and 300 volt A.C. R/M/C. £3. P. & P. 30p.

### WHY PAY MORE?!

MULTI RANGE METER A.C. volts 2.5-500. D.C. volts 2.5-500. (Sensitivity 2000Ω/V D.C. and A.C.) D.C. current 0.1/10/100 mA. Ohms range. Sturdy compact moving coil instrument with 21 ranges, dimensions 120x80x44 mm. Weight 0.32 kg. SERVICE TRADING CO. Price £5.50. Incl. leads and battery. Post 50p. (Total price incl. VAT and Post £6.48).



### TIME SWITCH

'Horstmann' Type V Mk. II Time switch. 200/250 volt A.C. Two on/two off every 24 hours, at any manually pre-set time. 30 amp contacts. 36 hour spring reserve in case of power failure. Day omitting device. Fitted in heavy high impact case, with glass observation window. Built to highest Electricity Board Spec. individually tested. Price £7.75. Post 50p. (Total inc. VAT £8.91)



### Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, vitreous enamel embedded winding, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.

25 WATT 10/25/50/100/150/250/500/1k/1.5k ohm. £1.90. Post 20p.

50 WATT 100/250/500/1k ohm. £2.40. Post 25p.

100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1k/1.5k/2.5k/3.5k/5k ohm £3.70. Post 35p.

Black Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos. 1-9 1 1/2 in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above 22p each.



Personal callers only. Open Sat.

9 LITTLE NEWPORT STREET  
LONDON WC2H 7JJ  
Phone 01-437 0576

# MAPLIN



### ELECTRONIC ORGAN

The only organ you can build in stages and tailor to your requirements as you go along—and at each stage you'll have a fully working instrument! We haven't got the gimmicks (yet—they're coming soon), but we have got the most beautiful sounds—you won't find them on any organ less than twice our price, so get our MESS0 series leaflets now! 65p buys the three available so far.

### GRAPHIC EQUALISER

This high quality Graphic Equaliser will enhance even the most sophisticated system at a fraction of the cost of a ready-made equaliser of equal quality. You can get all the parts from us (except woodwork) including drilled and printed metalwork. Construction details in our leaflet 15p.



### TOOLS

We stock an excellent range of tools especially for the electronics enthusiast. From miniature wiring tools to multimeters including soldering irons and desoldering tools, screwdrivers, cutters, pliers, strippers, miniature electric drills for p.c.b.s, transistor testers, etc. Full details on catalogue pages 167 to 176.

### PEDAL UNIT

A completely self-contained pedal unit, 13-note, 2-octave range, 4 organ stops. It can be added to any organ! A really unusual extra is the bass guitar stop which uses four envelope shapers to give a real bass guitar sound. A must for the solo guitarist! Full construction details in our catalogue—post the coupon below now!

### T.V. GAME

Play fascinating games NOW on your own TV in your own living room. The kids will think it's magic when the scores pop up on the screen. Lay your bets—anyone could win—with Maplin's prices everyone can win. Complete kit to play four games only £24.50. Add 35p for copy of construction details. See our June newsletter for details of rifle kit.



Our bi-monthly newsletter keeps you up to date with latest guaranteed prices — our latest special offers (they save you pounds) — details of new projects and new lines. Send 30p for the next six issues (5p discount voucher with each copy).

**MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES**  
 P.O. BOX 3 RAYLEIGH ESSEX SS6 8LR  
 Telephone: Southend (0702) 715155  
 Shop: 284, London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex  
 (Closed on Monday) Telephone: Southend (0702) 47379

**IT'S A FANTASTIC BESTSELLER!**  
 216 big (11" x 8") pages! Over a thousand illustrations!  
 Over 30 pages of complete projects to build!  
 Thousands and thousands of useful components described and illustrated! No wonder it's a bestseller!  
**DON'T MISS OUT! SEND 60p NOW!**

**POST THIS COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR CATALOGUE PRICE 60p**

Please rush me a copy of your 216 page catalogue by return of post. I enclose 60p, but understand that if I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you within 14 days and have my 60p refunded immediately.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

PE8

